HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein), FAF

FPU San Francisco 96602

74767

Copy / of <u>20</u> Copies 3

5750 Ser 013-67

10 FEB 1967

· Comment

To:

From: Commanding Officer

Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

C/O FFO San Francisco 96602

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 Jan 1967 to 31 Jan 1967

Ref: (a) DivU 5750.1A

Encl: V(1) 3d Tank Battailon Command Chronology

- 1. In accordance with the provisions of reference (a), enclosure (1) is submitted.
- 2. Downgraded to unclassified upon removal of enclosure (1).

W.R. CORSON

CMB CHRON

JAN 1967

HEADQUIATERS

3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPU San Francisco 96602

more will be the contraction of the

1 January 1967 to 31 January 1967

INDEX

Part I - Organizational Data

Part II - Narrative Summary

Part III - Sequential Listing of Significant Events

Part IV - Supporting Documents

Tab A-SITREPS #1-31

B-5-1 ml

C- INTSUMS#1-30

0-S-2

F _ S-3

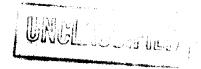
F_5-4

a - COMMUNICATIONS

W- BAS

カラダー 1、2000年の開**業**

- CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITIES RATS



PART I

ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

1. DESIGNATION

COMMANDER

Headquarters, 3d Tank Battalion, FMF LtCol W. R. CORSON 1-31. Jan 1966
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF

SUBORDINATE UNITS

H&S Company	2ndLt A. W. HAUSER	1-31 Jan 1967
Company "A"	Capt A. W. FACKLAM	1-31 Jan 1967
Company "B"	1stLt D. B. GARNER	1-31 Jan 1967
Company "C"	1stLt R. C. KINKEAD	1-31 Jan 1967

2. LOCATION

H&S Company 1-31 Jan: Danang, RVN Company "A" 1-31 Jan: Dong Ha, RVN Company "B" 1-31 Jan: Danang, RVN Company "C" 1-31 Jan: Dong Ha, RVN

3. STAFF OFFICERS

Battalion Executive Officer	Major	E.	R.	LARSON	1-31	Jan 1967
Battalion Adjutant/S-1	2ndLt	J.	W.	MC CUE III	1-31	Jan 1967
Battalion S-2	2ndLt	T.	J.	PRENDERGAST	1-31	Jan 1967
Battalion S-3	Major :	E.	L.	TUNGET	1-31	Jan 1967
Battalion S-4	Major	J.	P.	SCHULTZ	1-31	Jan 1967

4. AVERAGE MONTHLY STRENGTH

US	MC	<u>usn</u>
Off		Off Enl
31	648	0 15

Corney!

Enclosure (1)

PART II - NARRATIVE SUIMARY

PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATION

The Battalion's personnel strength exceeded the manning level during the month; however, the number of officers on board in relation to authorized strength declined by one, further reducing the effectiveness of the Battalion. Present officer strength is 30 and anticipated minimum officer attrition by the end of April is 12. Without replacements these losses will result in an officer strength of 18 in relation to an authorized manning level of 36, seriously impairing the Battalion's combat capability. Enlisted losses during January were 34, due primarily to the transfer of 20 tank crewmen to the 12th Marine Regiment and the departure of BLT 1/3 on 31 January 1967, with a tank platoon attached. Anticipated enlisted losses during the coming month should not adversely effect the Battalion as enlisted strength will remain in readiness category C-1.

An administrative inspection was conducted on 16 January 1967 by a member of the Third Marine Division Staff. The inspection was considered to be beneficial in many respects, but due to lack of time on the part of the inspector, it was incomplete and limited primarily to H&S Company. The results were considered satisfactory; however, the Battalion remains in the midst of a heavy administrative workload and a backlog of administrative discrepancies are still in the process of correction.

The overseas tour of duty extension program with special 30-day leave continued to produce excellent results. During January, 17 additional requests were processed bringing the total number of extensions under this program to 54. The total number of extension requests under all programs now stands at 184 resulting in 556 man-months gained through extensions

There were two cases of disciplinary action during the month. One involved punishment under Article 15 of the UCMJ, and one was referred to trial by Special Court-Martial.

Morale continued to be excellent with R&R trips being an important factor. Sunday afternoon "smokers", field days, and athletic events increase in attraction each week. Visitors from neighboring units for the Battalion's Sunday afternoon recreation projects are increasing. A special Cinemascope motion picture screen has been constructed.

The Battalion suffered 13 casualties during January; nine were WIA and four were KIA. One man died of natural causes, not the result of enemy action, and one man suffered minor injuries, not the result of enemy action.

Cut FIDEWILAL

Tiva Bittal GranCE

Weather: January 1967 began with steady rain that tapered off at midmonth. The last two weeks of the month were comparatively dry. There was 10.84 inches of rainfall recorded in Danang.

Intelligence Narrative:

On Operation "Prairie" in Quang Tri Province (Companies "A" and "C"), there were six VC/NV. initiated insidents; three mortar attacks and three small arms exchanges of fire.

In the Danang TAOR (Company "B"), there were 11 VC initiated incidents; five antitank minings and six small arms exchanges of fire.

Within the Southern Sector, 1st Marine Division Mear Area, (HQ - CmdGrp and H&S Co) there were 14 VC initiated incidents; seven small arms exchanges of fire, five grenading incidents. One ChiCom grenade rigged as a mine was found on a trail just south, of the Battalion CP. One AT mine was found on a road at (AT 981725). Fourteen VN civilians were detained as suspects and turned over to III MAF for interrogation.

At 30001CH, a 1st unffrac Bn ambush observed three armed VC approach their position at (AT 995713); a firefight ensued. Marines expended 100 rounds of small arms and five grenades. The VC returned fire estimated at 50 rounds of small arms and three granades resulting in two USAC Win (Non-Evac). A search of the area produced one VC KIA and evidence of at least one VC WIA. Weapons captured consisted of one ChiCom 7.62mm automatic pistol, one French 9mm submackine gua, one compass, and one magazine. Identification of the VC KIL was made at Hoa Vang District Headquarters as Ngo Phu, male, age 45. He is carried on our "Black List" as a VC Battalion Commander. Hoa Vang stated he was the VC District Chief of the Hoa Vang area. (3d Tank on llyroun #29). The following morning the Hoa Tho Village Chief reported that a woman in Yen Bac (AT 985703) was overheard saying she had talked to two men with a stretcher and identified the man being carried as Ong-Van-Truong, a known VC platoon leader in this area. The woman stated that he was wounded in the shoulder and abdominal area. A 3d Tank Battalion patrol was sent to search the area. Search proved negative (3d Tank Bn INTSUN #30 & 31).

OPERATIONS A.D. TRAINING

During the month of January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion remained in support of the First and Third Marine Divisions: In the Dahang TaOR; the Battalion Headquarters; Headquarters and Service Company (-), and Company "B" (Rein), were under the operational control of the Commanding General, First Marine Division. In the Dong Ha TAOR, Company "A" (Rein), Company "C" (Rein), and the Forward Operating Group (Det., H&S Company) were under the operational control of the Commanding General, Third Marine Division. The Forward Operating Group continued to provide logistical and maintenance support for "A" and "C" Companies. Administrative control for the entire Battalion remained with the Third Marine Division.

On 6 January 1967, the First Platoon of Company "B" was transferred to BLT 3/9 for rotation to Okinawa. On 7 January 1967, the tank platoon attached to BLT 2/4 was joined and assigned to Company "B" in Danang.

Tank combat operations improved somewhat during the month of January. Cross-country mobility, especially in low areas, was still hampered by wet rice paddies and continued high water levels in the streams. Tanks continued to be utilized in a defensive posture and for direct fire H&I's both day and night.

The following support assignments were effective during the month:

Company "A" - D/S Third Marine Regiment (Dong Ha)

Company "B" - D/S Ninth Marine Regiment (Danang)

Company "C" - D/S Fourth Marine Regiment (Dong Ha)

Tank combat operations for the month accounted for 11 VC/NVA KIA (confirmed), six VC/NVA KIA (probable), and two boats destroyed...

Ammunition expenditure for the month was: 953 90mm rounds; 7,400 caliber .30 rounds; and 300 caliber..50 rounds.

During January, the Commanding Officer, Third Tank Battalion continued to serve as the Commander, Southern Sector, First Marine Division Rear Area Defense, with the mission of coordinating and directing as required the active defensive measures for the tenant units of the Southern Sector. During the month, a number of provisional squad and platoon sized reaction forces were committed within the sector either in response to VC initiated incidents or intelligence gained from local officials and ARVN sources. Third Tank Battalion operations in the Southern Sector resulted in 11 VCS/detainees. Operations in this area have had the effect of disrupting the local VC infrastructure and keeping the operating elements off balance.

Training was emphasized in three areas: (1), troop orientation

for newly joined personnel, including instruction in combat skills necessary for dombat patrolling; (2), technical training within each MOS, including a tank gunnery program; and (3), instruction in genteral military subjects with special attention to RVN oriented subjects.

Formal school training consisted of two enlisted attending Non-commissioned Officer Leadership School in Okinawa.

Operations and intelligence briefings were conducted for officers and SNCO's within the Battalion CP three times weekly.

On 6 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion was visited by the Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr.; Commanding General, III Marine Amphibious Force, Lieutenant General Lewis W. Walt; Commanding General, First Marine Division, Major General H. Nickerson, Jr.; Military Secretary to the CMC, Brigadier General Foster C. Lahue; and Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps, Sergeant Major Herbert J. Sweet. A briefing was conducted concerning tank combat operations, intelligence, logistics, and Civil Affairs activities of this Battalion.

On 8 January 1967, General Greene, accompanied by Major General Nickerson and Brigadier General Lahue, visited the Third Tank Battalion sponsored "Elders' Festival" for the elders of Phong Bac Hamlet.

On 16 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion was visited by Major General Wood B. Kyle, Commanding General, Third Marine Division. He presented combat decorations to members of Third Tank Battalion and First Amphibious Tractor Battalion in a joint ceromony. Colonel James R. Rhoades, Deputy Chief of Staff, Third Marine Division, and an inspection party accompanied Major General Kyle and conducted a Material Maintenance Management inspection.

On 17 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion was visited by Major General Arthur L. West, U.S. Army, and Lieutenant Colonel George E. Patton, Jr., U.S. Army. An operations and logistics briefing was conducted concerning Marine Corps tank employment in the Republic of Vietnam.

During the month of January the Battalion Supply Section was inspected by the FSAO team. Minor discrepencies uncovered during this inspection are being romodied. The overall supply picture within the Battalion has improved considerably as the result of the trained supply personnel and the establishment of the Phahour, two-shift work force. Unit distribution effected by FLC is proving highly satisfactory.

- The Battalian received one decontaminating apparatus during the month on a special allowance to be used for washing vehicles. This unit arrived without first and second echelon maintenance manuals, but action has been initiated to procure them. The Mulfal trailers which were erroneously drawn from FLSG-A as the result of CG, 3d MarDiv msg 22075120CT66, have been returned to FLSG-A.

This unit is still short two major items of T/E equipment, one VTR MS1, and one Truck Wrecker M62. Those shortages are hampering the effectiveness of the Tracked Vehicle and Motor Transport Maintenance Sections.

Three Mi6A3 gun tonks and one M67A2 flame tank suffered mine damage during the month. No undue delay was encountered in repair of the guntanks; however, the flame tank has a warped hull and is being turned in to FISC-A for evacuation to a fifth echelon maintenance facility.

This unit continued to furnish one M3841 truck with driver to the First Marine Division on a semi-permanent basis. During the month the Battalion motor transport section logged 31,839 miles.

There were five medical evacuations during the month of January. Services (bakery, ice plant, laundry) provided to this Battalion by FLSC-A continued to be satisfactory.

Section Continues to the second

en de la composition La composition de la See la composition de la composition de

The second of the control of the second of t

- Part 中閣語 とった er in tal a tal tal a t

COMMINICATIONS

A total of 1,639 messages were handled by the Communications Center, an increase of 332 messages over the previous month. This increase was due partially to the teletype curcuit which was in operation with the First Marine Division for the full month of January. On 26 January, the TT-44, which had been on the Third Tank Battalion end of the circuit was removed and a receiver unit of a TT-19 was installed in its place. Power for the Communications Center was furnished from camp power from 0400 until 0100, with Third Anti-Tank Battalion supplying power for the other three hours.

The Battalion CP telephone lines were relaid on the 2nd of January. The line to Hoa Cam Training Center was made a trunk line on the 19th of January and Hoa Cam assumed the responsibility of trouble-shooting within their CP. The wire line to the First Marine Regiment was cut repeatedly during the month by VC and was the biggest problem for the Wire Section.

All traffic between the Battalion Headquarters and Company "B" was sent by a radio circuit covered win a KY-8 which was instituted on 22 January. All radio operators were instructed on the KY-8 equipment at a school held by the battalion. Two AN/GRC-125 radios were placed in operation at Company "B".

The battalion continued operating two second echelon Communications-Electronics repair shops, one at the Battalion CP, and one with the Forward Operating Group at Dong Ha. The Communication Platoon was 12 men over T/O, but was still short a Communications Chief. CO.FIDEATIAL

CIVIL AFFAIRS

Security efforts of Nguyen Duc Thu, the Hoa The Village Chief, considerably improved during the month of January. Commanding a group of 40 Popular Forces men, Thu has managed to gain substantial support from the people of Phong Bac Hamlet. His ability as an administrator, as well as his capability as a tactical leader, are superior when compared to other Vietnamese of his position. Consequently, he has contributed to the overall improvement of pacification in Phong Bac. In addition, his efforts against the Vict Cong have increased and proven to be quite effective. During the month, for example, he aggressively apprehended a number of VCS, wounded one VC, and killed another insurgent. Besides being actively engaged in direct contact with the enemy, Thu and his intelligence men have on numerous occasions provided the Third Tank Battalion with intelligence information.

In conjunction with the Village Chief's potency against the Viet Cong, the Third Tank Battalion's Civic action Team exploited his accomplishments by amplifying the Psyops program in Phong Bac Hamlet. Over 5,000 psyops leaflets of various themes were distributed throughout the hamlet. Additionally, two more psyops bulletin boards were erected, bringing the total to four presently in use.

In the middle of the month the Civic Action Team was informed, through several sources in the hamlet, that the local Viet Cong infrastructure had established rewards of 5,000 piasters for each member of Third Tank Battalion's Civic Action. Team, "dead or alive". By the end of the month, a figure of 100,000 piasters was placed upon the MCQIC of Civil Affairs for his capture. The establishment of such rewards indicates the Civic Action effort in Phong Bac Hamlet is directly hampering Viet Cong political and military activities in this area.

The month of January saw an increase of visitors who were interested particularly in the Civic Action ideology of Capitalism, which we have presented to the people. General Wallace M. Greene, Jr.; Lt. General Lowis W. Walt; and Major General H. Nickerson, Jr. visited the Third Tank Battalion and were briefed on the conduct of Civic Action: in Phong Bac Hamlet. In addition, the Third Tank Battalion hosted a number of newsmen whose attention concerned Civic Action. Representatives from CBS followed members of the Civic Action Team on a "profitable" fishing trip on the Cau Do River, filming a half-hour television tape for release in the United States.

On 8 January 1967, Third Tank Battalion's Civil Affairs Section held an Elders' Festival in Phong Bac Hamlet. The Festival was officially opened by Lieutenant Colonel William R. Corson, Commanding Officer of Third Tank Battalion, and Major Hau, Hoa Vang District Chief. During the occasion, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr., Commandant of the Marine Corps; and General H. Wickerson, Jr., Commanding General of the First Marine Division, visited the site. After the

entertainment, which was provided by a Vietnamese drama team, an afternoon meal was served. Before leaving, each elder was presented a gift. The people expressed thanks for the occasion and appeared to have enjoyed themselves.

Third Tank Battalion's Civic Action Team met with Nr. William Cook, the Quang Nam Province USAID representative, on 20 January 1967, and discussed the various projects operating in Phong Bac Hamlet. Mr. Cook introduced the Team to the Province Fisheries Chief who outlined procedures for procuring fish nets for the hamlet fisherman.

Fishing again this month was hindered by the monsoon rains. High water and swift currents made it impracticable to obtain a profitable catch. However, the few exceptional days which allowed fishing produced a total of 3,745 piasters in profits. It is anticipated that the monthly profit figures will increase with the termination of the monsoon season. Overall total of fishing proceeds is 8,440 piasters. This figure was posted on a Community Fund board which was erected in the Phong Bac Market Place during the month.

Construction of tables and benches for Phong Bac School continued through the month. Presently, there are ten sets completed. Payment for these furnishings was accomplished by taking up a collection from the residents of Phong Bac which totaled 4,000 piasters. The school-room, although completed, is being used as a combination Village/Hamlet Office and quarters for the local Popular Force unit. Until a Village/Hamlet Office can be built, the administrative staff and tactical force will use the room as their operation center.

On 25 January 1967, a fire in the Hoa Cam Training Camp, Dependents' Housing Area, destroyed one building which housed seven families. The officers and men of the Third Tank Battalion took a collection for the stricken families. A total of 22,000 piasters were contributed, and in the presence of Major Bong, Hoa Cam's Commanding Officer, Lieutenant Colonel Corson distributed the money to the seven families. The people were grateful for the aid. Major Bong stated that the gift was especially significant because of the coming Tet holiday.

Late in the month, two pig projects were started. One is operated by five independent farmers, while the other project is designed to function on a centralized basis. The latter operation will be capable of holding 100 breeding size pigs. It will be managed by two farmers who will be paid out of the Community Fund. Construction of the individual pig breeding farms began and two were nearly completed, lacking only concrete decks and gates. Both projects will enhance the Civic Action effort in Phong Bac Hamlet. Additionally, the combined projects will contribute to the growing economic viability of the hamlet.



MEDICAL AND DENTAL

During this reporting period a total of 389 treatments were given by all medical units of this Battalion. Also, the units that had a supply of vaccine initiated the PPD program in accordance with Division Surgeon's Nemo 16/10R/en over 6000 dtd 2600V66. A total of 934 immunizations were given by the Battalion, which included both routine and PPD immunizations.

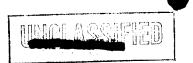
During this same period a total of three cases of gonorrhea were reported. Two from outside RVII and one case from Danang.

"Elders' Festival" on 8 January 1967 for the Phong Bac elders and a joint "EDCAP coverage of Phu Hoa. On 25 January 1967, this Battalion, with the aid of 1st Amphibious Tractor Battalion and Hoa Cam R.F. Training Center, began providing a weekly MDCAP Team to visit the hamlet of Phu Hoa each Wednesday. On this initial visit, the team was broken into two groups. A medical officer and other medical personnel provided care at the village headquarters, while another segment made door to door coverage. This initial visit was considered a complete success, even though no previous announcement was made to the people. Linor difficulties arose, which were noted, and provisions taken to insure that these difficulties do not reoccur.

The trainee nurses continue to provide maximum assistance at the BAS and Phong Bac. It is enticipated that on the Phu Hoa MEDCAP these trainees will also be utilized.

During this period a total of 1,358 Vietnamese patients were seen; 431 at the BAS; 806 at Phong Bac, and 121 at Phu Hoa.





PART III

SECUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

1 January 1967: On 1 January Third Tank Battalion's S-4 received a letter from Commanding General, Marine Corps Supply Center, Albany, listing shortages of OEM on VTR M51 being shipped to Third Tank Battalion.

Ref: S-4 Journal: 1 Jan 67

2 January 1967: At 020920H a Company "B" tank in support of 3/7 at (AT 876574) was requested to place direct fire on suspected enemy positions at (AT 857556). The tank fire form rounds into the position with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 002, Entry A

At 021045H a Company "B" tank in support of 3/7 at (AT 376574) observed two boats containing six VC. The tank fired your rounds, resulting in six VC XBOF confirmed and two boats sunk.

Ref: SitRep 002, Entry B

At 022320H a Third Tank Battalion patrol member became distriented in the dark, was given an order to halt, and he continued to move. Another patrol member bringing up the rear fired approximately five 7.62mm rounds. The discriented patrol member was hit in the chest, resulting in one friendly KIA.

Ref: S-3 Daily Log, 2 Jan 67, Entry 5

On 2 January 1967 the members of the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team distributed 500 psyops leaflets to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998708).

Ref: Daily Civil Affairs
Activity Report, 2
Jan 67

On 2 January 1967 Third Tank Battalion was directed by the Commanding General, Third Marine Division to conduct a wall to wall inventory and to turn is excess. Report required SCI-21 no later than 20 January 1967.

Ref: CG, 3d MarDiv msg 311223Z Dec66; S-4 Journal, 2 Jan 67

On 2 January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion Wire Communications

Enclosure (1)

Section completed rewiring of telephone lines within the CP.

Ref: Communications Journal. 2 Jan 67

3 January 1967: On 3 January 1967 the following report was received from a Roa Vang District agent: VC in this area plan to mortar the MS. POL dump at (AT 990723) some time before Tet, 8 to 12 February 1967. Third Tank Battalion's S-2 rates the report F-3.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #2

Oh 3 January 1967 the Third Tank Bottalion Civil Affairs Team met with the Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998708) Chief, Mguyen Duong. Together they visited the farmers who will participate in a pig breeding project.

> Ref: Daily Civil Affairs Activity Report, 3 Jan :

At 031705H the following information was received from a Hoa Cam agent: At 281900H December 1966, six VC cadres attended a meeting held at the house of Dong Hinh in Cam Hoa Hamlet (AT 966706) to plan an attack on the military areas in the Southern Defense Sector in the coming nights before Tet (8 to 12 February). The Third Tank Battalion S-2 rates this report F-3.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #3

At 031315H, the Third Tank Battalion S-1 received casualty report on Lance Corporal G.L. Reynolds, non-serious casualty.

The first of the second of the

Ref: S-1 Journal, 3 Jan 67, retired to the control of the contro

4 January 1967: At Ohlle OH Company with tanks in support of elements of 3/7 at (AT 876574) reported infantry receiving sniper fire from enemy at (AT 868558). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds. Results of fire were inconclusive.

rown and a graduate of the control o

At 031815H, Cam Hoa Hamlet Chief reported that three VC entered Cam Hoa (1) (AT 966706) and Cam Hoa (2) (AT 975702) each day at 1700H. They are armed with SAG's and their mission is to assassinate the Village Chief. Third Tank Battalion S-2 Officer rates this report E-3.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #3

ik ormanika in militarika in meneraka menerapi dengah pada kelalah On 4 January 1967 the S-4 of Third Tank Battalion requisitioned MK-00588D 25/3A modification kits, tank commander's cupola vision ring,

St. Atthia Derice.

Although and the research some sector has the research product the coloring and the color of the . The state of the CONFIDENTIAL

required for the remainder of the tanks of the Battalion.

Ref: CG ForLogCmd msg, 021008ZJAN67

5 January 1967: On 5 January 1967 additional information was received by the Third Tank Battalion S-2 from Hoa Vang agents indicating further VC plans of an attack on the vital areas in the Southern Sector prior to Tet.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #4

At 051045H Third Tank Battalion's Civil Affairs Team located at the Phong Bac School (BT 001705) received one round of sniper fire from the vicinity of (AT 999706). A search of the area was inconclusive. This is additional evidence that the local VC infrastructure is concentrating its efforts against the Civil affairs personnel.

Ref: Daily Civil Affairs
Activity Report, 5 Jan
67

On 5 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion 5-1 reported that Lance Corporal Dale L. Otto, Company "C", was med-evac to the Repose as a result of wounds previously received.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 5 Jan 67, Entry 3

on 5 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-1 received correspondence from the office of the President of the United States concerning an allegation by the fiancee of Corporal Alvin J. Renn of Company "A", of improper diet of troops.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 5 Jan 67, . Entry 1

6 January 1967: At 061030H Company "B" tanks in support of 3/7 at (AT 876574) observed a friendly jet airraft crash, and observed approximately six VC/NVA at (AT 863558) approaching the crash site. Tanks fired 90mm rounds, resulting in three VC/NVA KBGF confirmed and two VC/NVA KBGF probable.

Ref: SitRep 006, Entry A

From O61125H to O61205H, Third Tank Battalion CP at (AT 989708) was visited by the Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr.; Commanding General III MAF, Lieutenant General Lewis W. Walt; Commanding General, First Marine Division, Major General H. Wickerson, Jr.; Military Secretary to the CMC, Brigadier General Foster C. Lahue; and Sergeant Major of the Marine Corps, Sergeant Major Herbert

Enclosure (1).

J. Sweet.

Ref: SitRep 006, Entry B

7 January 1967: The weekly musunition expenditure report has been cancelled. Bi monthly report of ammunition in excess of five days on position is still required.

Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 0506492 Jan 67

On 7 January 1967 Third Tank Battalion was advised to expect a visit from FSAO-4 15-19 January 1967.

Ref: CG 3d Marbiv msg 0609492 Jan 67 8 January 1967: ..t 080845H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 3/7 at (AT 981624) fired 90mm rounds at VC movement at (AT 982620) picked up on AN/TPS-21. Results of fire were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep 008, Entry A

At 081020H, Company "B" tanks in support of elements of 1/26 at (AT 963592) received 10 to 15 rounds of sniper fire from (AT 963593). Tanks returned 90mm and .30 caliber machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 008, Entry B

From O81100H TO O81430H, Third Tank Battalion Civic Action Team held an "Elders' Festival" at (AT 994719) for the elders of Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998708). The festivities were visited by the Commandant of the Marine Corps, General Wallace M. Greene, Jr. and the Commanding General, First Marine Division, Major General H. Nickerson, Jr.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 8 Jan 67

From 080830H to 081330H, the Third Tank Battalion MEDCAP Team and the Medical Officer from First Amphibious Tractor Battalion conducted a special MEDCAP operation in conjunction with the "Elders! Festival" at (At 995719).

Ref: Medical Journal, 8 Jan 67

On 8 January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion S-1 forwarded the Presidential correspondence in the case of Corporal Alvin J. Renn to the Commanding General, Third Marine Division. The correspondence had been prompted by exageration of Corporal Renn in his letters to his fiances.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 8 Jan 67, Entry 2

> Enclosure (1) COMFIDENTIAL

9 January 1967: At 090845H a Company "B" tank at (AT 968589) deton- 'ated an anti-tank mine causing one friendly WIA and moderate damage to the tank suspension system.

Ref: SitRep 009, Entry B: S-L Journal, 9 Man 67

On 9 January 1967 the S-4 of Third Tank Battalian reported to the Third Marine Division G-4 on the status of Menon searchights.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn msg 090800ZJAN67 S-4 Journal, 9 Jan 67 On 9 January 1967, the Third Tank Battalion S-1 reported PFC Bruce R. Comstock as a non-serious casualty.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 9 Jan 67, Entry 1

10 January 1967: At 101955H, Third Tank Battallon CP (AT 989708) received one fragmentation grenade and two rounds of small arms into perimeter at (AT 989707). The area was illuminated with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep OlO, Entry B

11 January 1967: At 111615H, Company "A" tanks in support of elements of 3/3 at (XD 975573), received a heavy volume of small arms fire and mortars. Tanks returned 90mm fire at possible FO sites. Results were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep Ol2, Entry A

On 11 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 submitted a report to Third Marine Division 9-4 concerning status of Xenon searchlights.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 11 Jan 67; 3d Tk Bn msg 091040ZJAN67

On 11 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian S-1 reported Lance Corporal Jerry A. Stamp of Company "A" as a non-serious casualty.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 11 Jan 67, Entry 3

13 January 1967: At 130950H a Company "B" tank detonated an anti-tank mine at (AT 968590) while conducting a road sweep with engineers on Liberty road. Result was moderate damage to the tank suspension system,

Ref: SitRep 013, Entry B

Enclosure (1) CONFIDENTIAL

At 131050H, Third Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team with security elements at (BT 004708) received one round of small arms sniper fire from the vicinity of (BT 003704) while conducting the Civic Action Fishing Project in that area. Fire was not returned because the location of the sniper could not be determined.

Ref: SitRep 013, Entry C

At 131445H, Company "A" tanks in support of elements of 3/3 at (XD 975565) received a request from infantry to fire on possible enemy troop movement at (XD 967570). Tanks fired 90mm rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep Oll, Entry C

At 132025H a Company "A" tank in support of 2/3 at (XD 063543) while engaged in an H&I fire mission, had a 90mm HE round explode prematurely in the turret. PFC Edwards was killed immediately and Corporal Parker died of wounds at a later time. Lance Corporal Hicks, Corporal Wright, and Corporal Parker were med-evac for wounds.

Ref: Sitkep Oll, Entry A; S-1 Journal, 13 Jan 67, Entry 5 On 13 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team visted 100 children at the Phong Bac Schoolhouse at (AT 999713). A speech was given telling the children about Civil Affairs. Each student was given five bars of soap, one carton of powdered milk, and a portfolio of Psyops literature.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 13 Jan 67

14 January 1967: At 140150H, Company "B" tanks in support of the 9th Marine Regiment at (AT 966606) received incoming small arms fire from (AT 968609). Tanks returned fire with .30 caliber machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep Oll, Entry B

At 142250H, Company "C" tanks in support of elements of 3/4 at (YD 143617) received 10 to 15 rounds of 82mm mortar fire. Tanks did not return fire as the enemy location was unknown.

Ref: SitRep 015, Entry A

On 14 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team erected a Community Fund Progress Board at the Phong Bac Market Place (BT 002719). A speech was delivered explaining the board's significance and the Community Fund level of 7,000 piasters was recorded on the board.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activiity Report, 14 Jan 67

> Enclosure (1) CONFIDENTIAL

On 14 January 1967 the Thurd Tank Battalion Medical Section was advised that several children in Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 998709) were sick and two had disd. The Medical Section treated the children and took them to the Danang Medical Center.

Ref: Medical Journal, 14 Jan 67, Entry 1 16 January 1967: At 160900H a Third Tank Battalion patrol apprehended one VN male in Phong Pac Hemlet (AT 997710). Its ID papers showed his name as Mgo Mguyen. This name appears on our blacklist as a cover name for Mgo Phu, a VC battalion commander. The detainee was turned over to Hoa Cam Training Center for initial interrogation.

Ref: 3d k En IntSum (15

At 161045H a Company "B" tank in support of 1/26 at (AT 968595) while on a road sweep detonated an anti-tank mine. Results were moderate damage to the tank suspension system and one tank crowman WIA med-evac.

Ref: Sithep 016, Entry A

At 161720H Company "A" tanks an support of 3/3 at (IID 975566) fired 90mm rounds into enemy positions at (AD 966573) resulting in one VC/NVA ERGF probable.

Ref: SitRep 016, Lntry B

16 January 1967: On 16 January the Third Tank station Civil Affairs Team distributed approximately 1,000 Payons leaflets and newspapers to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 998709).

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 14 Jan 67

On 16 January 1967 the Third Tank Esttalion S-1 reported PFC Hugh B. Logan III of Company "B" as a non-serious casualty.

Hef: S-1 Journal, 16 Jan 67, Entry 6

17 January 1967: From 170230H to 170250H, Company "C" tanks while in support of elements of 2/3 at (YD 145616) received 50 to 70 rounds of 82mm mortars, causing light damage to one tank.

Ref: SitRep 017, Entry B

At 171100H a Compan "B" tank in support of 1/26 had an anti-tank mine electrically detonated while returning from a road sweep at (AT - 65596), causing moderate damage to the suspens on system and one tank crewman "IA med-evac.

Ref: Sithep 017, Entry C

Lnclosure (1)
COWFIDENTIAL

COMPTENTIAL

From 171400H to 171500H, Third Tank Esttalion CP was visited by Major General Arthur L. West, U.S. Army; and Lieutenant Colonel George E. Patton, Jr., U.S. Army. An operations and logistics briefing was conducted concerning Marine Coros tank employment in EVN.

Ref: SitRep 017, Entry D

On 17 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 received a message from Third Marine Division on procedures for reporting all combat essential equipment for rotating BLT's.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 17 Jan 67; CG 3d HarDiv msg 171311ZJAN67 On 17 January 1967 the Third Tank Fattalion S-1 reported Corporal Tavid E. Nicodemus of Company "B" as a non-serious casualty.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 17 Jan 67; Entry 5

18 January 1967: At 181000H a Company "" tank detonated an anti-tank mine at (AT 968599). No injury to personnel or damage to the tank was incurred.

Ref: SitRep 018; Entry A

At 181600H Company "B" tanks in support of 2/5 at (AT 926527) fired 90mm rounds in support of a 2/5 patrol which was receiving snirer fire from (AT 926502). Result was one VC NTGF confirmed.

Ref: SitRep 018, Entry C

At 182315H Company "A" reported that one man died at Third "arine Regiment sickbay at Camp J.J. Carroll. The cause was a probable perforated abdominal viscus.

kef: Sitkep 020, Entry A; S-1
Journal, 19 Jan 67, Entry 1

On 18 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team hosted a CBS news team. Topics concerning the improvement and development of Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 998709) were discussed. The CBS team was conducted on a tour of Phong Bac Hamlet and filmed the fishing project, market place activity, and LEDCAL assistance.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 18 Jan 67

At 182000H a Hoa Vang Agent reported that one VC platoon of 28 men moved into Bo Ban (2) Hamlet at (AT 961698). They are armed with one BAR, two rifles equipped with grenade launchers, and individual weapons.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #20

Enclosure (1)

On 18 January 1967 a Field Supply Analysis Team inspected the Third Tank Battalion Communications Section supply procedures.

Ref: Communications Journal, 18 Jan 67 19 January 1962: At 191120H Company "B" tanks in support of 3/7 at (AT 004548) fired 90mm rounds and .50 caliber machine gun into an enemy ambush at (AT 004548). Infantry conducted a search with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 019, Entry C

On 19 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Communications Officer conducted & KY-5 school for personnel of Third Tank Battalion and Third Anti-Tank Battalion.

Ref: Communications Journal, 19
Jan 67

20 January 1967: At 201400F Company "B" tanks in surport of 1/26 at (AT 938527) conducted a search and destroy mission in the following areas: (AT 951526), (AT 946526), (AT 962526). Tanks conducted reconnaiss nee by fire with 90mm rounds with negative results.

Rof: Sitkep 023, Entry A

On 20 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-1 reported PFC Jorry F. Allen of Company "B" as a casualty.

Rof: S-1 Journal, 20 Jan 67, Entry 4

22 January 1967: At 221200H, Company "(" tanks in support of 3/4 at (YD 124666) received small arms fire from (YD 119668). Tanks returned 90mm rounds and .30 caliber machine gun fire with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 022, Entry C

At 221830H Company "B" tanks in support of 1/26 at (AT 932526) received approximately 12 rounds small arms sniper fire from (AT 932 - 523). Tanks returned fire with 90mm rounds resulting in one VC KBGF confirmed.

Ref: SitRep 023, Entry B

On 22 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-h reported to Third Marine Division the status of M-lh rifles held in this command.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 22 Jan 67; 3d Tk Bn msg 200215ZJaN67

23 January 1967: From 230800H to 231700H, Company "C" tanks in support of 3/4, Company "M", conducted a sweep in (YD 1167). Tanks reconned by

Enclosure (1). COMFIDENTIAL:

fire with +30 caliber rounds with inconclusive results.

Ref: SitRep 023, Entry C 24 January 1967: At 240200H a Third Tank Battalion patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets printed in English on a trail at (AT 989706). Reft 3d Tk Bn IntSum #23

From 240800H to 241700H, Company "C" tanks in support of 3/4; Company "M" conducted a sweep in grid squares (YD 1068) and (YD 1167) with negative results.

Ref: SitRep O2h, Entry A

At 241745H Company "B" tanks in support of clements of 2/5 at (AT -926526) observed a helicopter receiving small arms fire from enemy located at (AT 928508). Tanks fired 90mm rounds resulting in three VC KBGF probable.

Ref: SitRep 025, Entry A

At 241830H Company "A" tanks in support of elements of 3/3 at (XD -975565) fired 90mm rounds into a suspected NVA position. Results of fire were inconclusive.

Ref: SitRep 026, Entry A.

on 24 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 received a message detailing the MUMMS implementation schedule.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 24 Jan 67; CG 3d MarDiv msg 221419ZJAN67

25 January 1967: On 25 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team took two representatives of the Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998 -709) fishermen to meet with the Province Fishery Chief. They discussed procurement of new nets to fish with in the Song Cau Do. A request was forwarded through appropriate channels.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity
Report, 25 Jan 67

On 25 January 1967 Third Tank Battalion Medical Section began a new weekly program of MEDGAP in Phu Hoa Hamlet at (AT 955704). This is a joint program with Third Tank Battalion, First Amphibious Tractor Battalion, and Hoa Cam R.F. Training Center.

Ref: Medical Journal, 25 Jan 67

On 25 January 1967 the Third Tank BattaTion S-1 transferred 24 pri-

Enclosure (1)

vates and PFC's of MOS 1811, one 0311, and one 0811 to the 12th Marine & Regiment.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 25 Jan 67, Entry 1

26 January 1967: At 260015H a Third Tank Battalion patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets printed in English on the east-west trail of Phong Bac Hamlet at (AT 997708).

Ref! 3d Tk Bn IntSum #25

At 260730H a Third Tank Battalioh patrol received information from a VN civilian who resides in Bo Ban (2) at (aT 965700) that a VC squad is now based at Cam Ne (4) at (aT 970695). Each night the squad enters Bo Ban (2) for food and rest.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #25

On 26 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian S-1 reported Lance Corporal Richard G. Langley of Company "C" was a casualty due to an accidental discharge and self-inflicted would.

Ref: S-1 Journal, 26 Jan 67, Entry 1

27 January 1967: On 27 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team presented 22,000 piasters to seven families who were left homeless by a fire in the Hoa Cam R.F. Training Center Dependents' Housing Area.

Ref: Daily Civic Action Activity Report, 27 Jan 67

30 January 1967: Third Tank Battalian's Civil Affairs Team, Popular Forces team, and participating farmers began construction work on three of the proposed five pig pens for farmers in Phong Bac Hamlet (AT 998709).

Ref: Daily Civic Action activity Report, 30 Jan 67

At 300010H the Third Tank Battalion S-2 received an intellignece. report via the 11th Marine Regiment. The Village Chief of Hoa Thai Village reported to elements of 1/11 that VC units in Cam Ne (4) at (AT 970 - 690) and Cam Ne (5) at (AT 977698) are planning to morter Third Tank Battalion and adjoining units during Tet.

Ref: 3d Tk Bn IntSum #29

31 January 1967: On 31 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalion S-4 arranged for an LCU to depart with two M54 trucks with spare parts,

Own Summand

miscellaneous supplies, five modification kits for the tank cupola, fording gear for Company "A" and Company "C" operating on Operation Prairie.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 31 Jan 67

On 31 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian S-4 forwarded a generator requirements report to the Commanding General, Third Marine Division.

Ref: S-4 Journal, 31 Jan 67; 3d Tk Bn msg 310440ZJAN67

On 31 January 1967 the Third Tank Battalian Communications Section held a successful covered RATT circuit test with First Marine Division.

Ref: Communications Journal, 31
Jan 67

NAVAL: MESSAG OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE				* 0		1				Mark the second
RELATION E L TUN	GET, MAJOR	USI/IC		J. R.		ascar	SMOKOS		PAGE 1	PAGES 1
1 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD		tribus tribus	i Rour	10 BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	PLASH .	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	MICRITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION	1		III			Telli d .
		18	- 550 - 150	INFO			XX			

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO: CG 3D MARDIV

CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANKEN SITREP NUMBER COLFOR THE PERIOD OF COLH TO CLEGOH JANUARY 1967

- 1. HIGHLIGHTS.
 - A. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-2; F-6; H-2; O-2; T-6

OUTPOST 7 SQD DAY: 4SQD NIGHT: 2 PLT NIGHT ROAD BLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND STATE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

(NEGATIVE)

ום	ST	RI	BU	T	O	V

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED *

NAVAL MESSAGE OPPIAN FORM 21 VE 38 (REV. 3-97)										
E.L. TUNGET, MAN	R. USIMC	W.F. LOCHRIDGE, 211			SMOKEROOM 3		PAGE	PAGES		
2 JANUARY 1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		4		
MESSAGE NR DATE/ FIM	F GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
1		ACTION			XX					
		INFO			XX					

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO:

CG 3RD MARDIV CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 002 FOR THE PERIOD 020001H TO 022400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT U2U920H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 LOCATED AT (AT 876574) WAS REQUESTED TO PLACE DIRECT FIRE INTO (AT 857556). THE TANK FIRED SIX ROUNDS 90MM WP INTO THE SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 021045H A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 LOCATED AT (AT 876574) OBSERVED TWO BOATS CONTAINING SIX VC. THE TANK FIRED EIGHT ROUNDS 90MM HE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE SIX VC KBGF CONFIRMED AND TWO BOATS SUNK.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-2; F-6; H-2; Q-2; N-1

OUTPOST 5 SOD DAY: 5 SOD NIGHT: 4 PLT NIGHT

SEARCH & DESTROY 1 FT DAY: 1 SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FT SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SEVEN M48A3 GUN TANKS AND SEVEN M67A2 FIAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE SIX VC KBGF CONFIRMED AND TWO BOATS SUNK. DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

			_				
U	N	CL	Δ	SS	1	Fì	ED

DATE/TIME GROUP (GO	CT)
1	

NAVAL MESTAGE OPNAV FORM VIME (REV. 3-61)

RELEASED BY	11 T		i di	DRAFTED E	Y III		PHONE E	KT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE 2 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD				EO BY	CHECKE) BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	10 Mg	PRECE- DENCE	PLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			M	an and an and an	San	

CONFIDENTIAL

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90mm

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNIAV FORM 2110,28											
E.L. TUNGET MAJOR, USMC DATE 3 JANUARY 1967			R.G. MOORE, SSGT			LOOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1			
		TOR/TOD	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY] °			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROU	P (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLA	ASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
			ACTION			XXX					
			INFO			XXX					

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO:

CG 3D MARDIV

CG 1ST MARDIV

3D TANK BATTALION SITREF NUMBER OU3 FOR THE PERIOD U30001H TO 032400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 032010H, ASP #1 (AT 988729) RECEIVED 9 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 988727). RETURNED FIRE, EXPENDED 50 ROUNDS S/A. RESULTS (1) VC KIA PROBABLE.
- B. AT U32045H, 1ST TANK BN TANK ROAD BLOCK (AT 997723) SIGHTED 4 VC AT (AT 998720), FIRED 35 ROUNDS S/A AT VC. AREA WAS SWEPT BY INFRA-RED LIGHT. THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE.
- C. AT 032110H, NAV POL (AT 987724) RECEIVED 30 ROUNDS S/A FIRE FROM (AT 987725), 2 VC SIGHTED IN AREA. EXPENDED TWO (2) M-26 GRENADES (DUDS). THE RESULTS WERE NEGATIVE AS VC BROKE CONTACT.
- D. AT 032225H, 1ST TANK BN TANK ROAD BLOCK (AT 997723) SIGHTED ONE (1) VC AT (AT 997721), EXPENDED 25 ROUNDS .30 CAL, OBSERVED VC FALL. AREA BEING KEPT UNDER OBSERVATION BY INFRA-RED LIGHT. THE RESULTS WERE ONE (1) VC KIA PROBABLE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

F-8; H-3; N-1; Q-1; T-3

OUTPOST 4 SQD: 4 SQD NIGHT: 4 PLT NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX MUSA3 GUN TANKS AND SIX MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXCENDED (NEGATIVE)

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

١	IN		Α	22	IFI	ED
ı	Jin	•		33	IFI	50

NAVAL MESSA CITHAN FORM 2110-28 (•			
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USING			R.H. HE	R.H. HEINE, MGYSGT			T NR DOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
L JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ		,
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX		;	
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

TO:

CG 3D MARDIV

CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANK EN SITREP NUMBER OOL FOR THE PERIOD OLOOUTH TO OLZLOOH JANUARY 1967

HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT OLOGUSH COMPANY **A* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED SIX ROUNDS 90MM HEAT, 18 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 16 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 0651), (YD 0551), (YD 0451), (YD 0352), (YD 0652), (YD 0552), (YD 0351), AND (YD 0452). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.
- B. AT OLLLLOH COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/R AT (AT 876574) RE-PORTED INFANTRY RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM ENEMY AT (AT 868558). TANKS RETURNED FIRE, EXPENDING FOUR ROUNDS 90MM WP. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-3; F-6; H-3; K-2; M-1; N-1; Q-2; T-2

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 4 PLT NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

THIRTY-SEVEN ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE 2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3D MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORT-ING PERIOD.

	TAN	K BO	X S	CORES	
	AMN	TINU	ION	5 (PSNI	ED
90mm	HE	WP	CA	NISTER	HEAT
	18	20		ØØ	6

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

l	11	11	CI	.A	S:	SI	FI	E	D

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV		•	·	1	γ_{\perp}	20					
E. L. TU	NGET MAJO	R, USMC	T.	J	ARE		AST 2I	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
5 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD		J		ROUT	юб вү	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROU		(GCT)		CE-	FL	ASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIÓRITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACT	101			***************************************	XXX			
			IN	FO				XXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO 3D TANK BN

CG 3D MARDIV TO:

CG 1ST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

3D TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OO5 FOR THE PERIOD O50001H TO 052400H JANUARY 1967

- HIGHLIGHTS.
 - NEGATIVE ACTIVITY
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

B-1; F-0; H-0; M-1; N-1; Q-3; T-2

OUTPOST 6 SQUADS DAY: 4 PLATOONS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX MASA3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3D MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED (NEGATIVE)

DISTRI	BUTION
--------	--------

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UN	CL	AS	SI	FI	ED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2310-28 (F						•			-
E.L. TUNGET, MJOR, USMC		11.6.6	M.C. CARLAND, 211			ROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 2	
6 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	red 8Y	CHECKED	BY	<u> </u>	F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GI	ROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			Y			
			INFO			X			

FROM

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG FIRST MARDIV

CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OO6 FOR THE PERIOD O60001H TO 062400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. AT 061030H, COMPANY **B** TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 AT (AT 876574) OBSERVED A FRIENDLY JET CRASH, AND OBSERVED APPROXIMATELY SIX VC/NVA AT (AT 863558) APPROACHING THE CRASH SITE. TANKS EXPENDED SIX ROUNDS 90MM WP, RESULTING IN THREE VC KBGF CONFIRMED AND TWO VC KBGF PROBABLE.

B. FROM 061125H TO 061205H, THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) WAS VISITED BY COMMANDANT OF THE MARINE CORPS, GENERAL WALLACE M. GREENE, JR.; COMMANDING GENERAL, ILLUSTON, LIEUTENANT GENERAL LENIS W. WALT; COMMANDING GENERAL, FIRST MARINE DIVISION, MAJOR GENERAL H. NICKERSON, JR.; MILITARY SECRETARY TO THE CMC, ERIGADIER GENERAL FOSTER C. IAHUE; AND SERGEANT MAJOR OF THE USMC, HERBERT J. SWEET.

C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-7; H-4; N-1; Q-2; T-3

OUTPOST - 4 SQUADS DAY

OUTPOST - L PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENCAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE THREE VC KBGF CONFIRMED AND TWO VC KBGF PROBABLE.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

l	J	١	I	C	L	4	S	S	١	F	İ	E	
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2140-28 (REV 3-61)

RELEASED BY		в,		DRAFTED B	v Singar		PHONE E	CT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
6 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD			ROUT	EÓ BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	0.0	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			4.5°	ACTION	Salah Salah	100	X		- 1	er vertiget.
				INFO		Sec. 28. 60	#			

CONFIDENTIAL

TANK BOK SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

600 6 600

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3-61)					
WELEVA STATE OF THE PARTY OF TH	, MAJOR, USMC	J. R.	STEELE, SECT	SMOKKROOM 3	PAGE PAGES
7 JANUARY 19	67 TOR/TOD		FOUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TI	ME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	CLACK ELABORENICY	OPERATIONAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
v ·		ACTION			
		INFO			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OOT FOR THE PERIOD UTUOULH TO UT2400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 060015H TO 060555H, COMPANY CO TANKS ASSESSED TO 3/4 FIRED 64 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 14 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN HAI MISSION. TANKS FIRED INTO ENEMY CRID SQUARES (YD 1062), (YD 1465), (YD 1565), AND (YD 1561). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-1; D-3; F-6; H-4; N-1; Q-3; T-3

OUTPOST: 4 SQDS DAY; 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK: 2 TKS WITH 2 FIRE TRAMS SEC

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP HEAT CANISTER

SOMM 6L 1L 66 66

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS. OPNAV FORM 2110-28			.						Supplementary Walter State
E.L. TUNGET MAJOR, USINC			R.G. MC	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES		
8 JANUARY		TOR/TOD		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY	0	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME		OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIQRITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OOS FOR THE PERIOD OSCOOLH TO OSCIOCH JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 080845H COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/7 AT (AT 981624) FIRED ONE 90MM WP AND FOUR 90MM HE ROUNDS AT VC MOVEMENT AT (AT 982620), PICKED UP ON AN/THS-21. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 081020H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 1/26 AT (AT 963592) RECEIVED 10-15 ROUNDS SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 963593). TANKS FIRED 100 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER AND ONE 90MM CANISTER ROUND. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 071900H TO 080700H COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 30 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO CRID SQUARE (XD 9657). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- D. FROM 071600H TO 080700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 40 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND FOUR ROUNDS WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARE (YD 0551). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

1	IN		٨	22	121	ED
ı	JIN	L	А	.33	IFI	EV

	•	,-	#	
VAN	AL	M	ESSAGE	-
			2110-28 (REV	

RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY	DRAFTED BY			PHONE EXT NR		PAGES
8 JANUARY 1967				ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY			F .
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X		`	
			INFO			X			i

CONFIDENTIAL

E. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-5; M-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRSTMAND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90mm 74 5 1 000

.30 CALIBER - 100 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

RELEGISH TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC DATE 9 JANUARY 1967			· .							
			W. F. LOCHRIDGE ESTLT ROUTED BY			SMOKEROOM 3		PAGE 1	PAGES 2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME SROI	JP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
			ACTION		•	XXX				
			INFO			XXX				

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BY
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER UO9 FOR THE PERIOD 090001H TO 092400H JANUARY 1967.

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 090500H, LST TANK BATTALIONS ROAD BLOCK LOCATED AT (AT 995721 OBSERVED MOVEMENT ON THE SOUTH EDGE OF A ROAD (AT 995719). ROAD BLOCK EXPENDED (3) ROUNDS 7.62MM. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 090845H, A *B* COMPANY TANK LOCATED AT (AT 968589) DETONATED AN ANTITANK MINE CAUSING (1) FRIENDLY WIA AND MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM.
- C. FROM 090005H TO 090600H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/4 LOCATED AT (YD 145616) AND (YD 143617) FIRED 26 ROUNDS YOMM HE AND 40 ROUNDS YOMM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (YD 132622), (YD 138623), (YD 142624), AND (YD 148625). RESULTS OF FIRES UNKNOWN AS FIRES WARE NOT OBSERVED.
- D. FROM US2000H TO U9U600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 LOCATED AT (YD U62595), (YD U63549), AND (YD U64549) FIRED 33 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 8 ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD U451), (YD U452), AND (YD U552). RESULTS OF FIRES UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.

DIS	IH	IROH	ON:	
<i>(</i> 0 •	a =	ONE	ONI	v

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE

						the desired by the second state of the second	······································			
RELEASED BY	engani danggan sakan saya dan dalah dan sahah da da da saya (1996-1994)		1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -	DRAFTED	BY		PHONEE	XT NR	PAGE 2	PAGES
DATE 9 JANUA	RY 1967	TOR/TO	ac.		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKE	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	OEFERRED
			JA 11-24	ACTION	3 1 3		XXX	13.7		
				INFO		149	XXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

D. OPERATIONAL SUMMARY

B-1; D-2; F-8; H-4; N-2; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST: USQUS DAY; I PLIS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK: 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT
90MM 59 48 99 99

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV. 3.61)											
E.L. TUNGE	T. MAJOR, UM	(C:	- ".	M.C.	ARIAM	long	PHONE EX	00M 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1	
10 JANUARY		TOR/TOD	c <u>i</u>		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY	<u> </u>		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED	
				ACTION			X				
				INFO			X				

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THILD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 010 FOR THE PERIOD 100001H TO 10240CH JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 091800H TO 100630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (XD 064454) FIRED SEVEN ROUNDS 90M WP AND 33 ROUNDS 90M HE IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (XD 0451), (XD 0452), AND (XD 0552). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 101955H, THIRD TANK BATTALION CP AT (AT 989708) RECEIVED ONE FRACEMENTARY GHENADE AND THO ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS INTO PERIMETER FROM (AT 989707). AREA WAS THUMINATED LITH NEGATIVE RESULTS.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-4; N-1; Q-1; T-3

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS THE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE 1ST AND 3RD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BUX SCORES ALMUNITION EXPENDED WP CANTSTER HEAT

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNC	.ASSI	FIED
-----	-------	------

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (6			la gui	08	\mathcal{D}_{i}	7			
E. L. TU	INGET, MAJOR,	USMC	441 . USINA 1	X.J.	Solvin State	Jr, Cou	SMOKEROOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
11 JANUA	RY 1967	TOR/TOD	1 (1) 1 (1) 1 (1) 1 (1)		10	€D BY	CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	, de	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	,			ACTION			XXXX	***	
			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	INFO			XXXX		

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER OLL FOR THE PERIOD LLOCOLH TO LL2400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 102000H TO 110600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (XD 062549), (XD 063549), AND (XD 064549) FIRED 22 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 10 ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND 2 ROUNDS 90MM CANISTER IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARE (XD 0451).

RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONGLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-5; L-1; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

CMB PATROL # 1 SQD NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS
WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS
DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90MM 22 10 2 00

D	ıs	т	R	IB	ıu	т	О	N

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

l	JN	CL	A	SS	11	-1	EC)
---	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	---

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (R				111		•			
E.L. TUNG	ET, MAJOR,	USMC	R.H. HEI	,	YSGT	SMOKE		PAGE	PAGES
12 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD	:	ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE. DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 012 FOR THE PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- IATE ENTRY. AT 111615H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XR 975573) FIRED 57 ROUNDS YOMM HE INTO ORID SQUARE (XD 9656), WHICH WAS BELIEVED TO BE ENEMY FO SITE. 3/3 WAS RECEIVING MORTARS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AT THIS TIME. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 111800H TO 120630H, COMPANY *A* TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064-544) FIRED 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0451), (YD 0551), (YD 0452), AND (YD 0553). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.
 - C OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-7; N-2; Q-1

OUTPOST - 3 SQDS NIGHT

OUTPOST - 4 PLATOONS DAY

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED CANISTER WP 95

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL	ASS	SIFI	ED
------	-----	------	----

MANAL MESTATE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR OF TH		1.11			
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC		VE. MOYSOT	SMOKEROUM 3	PAGE	nacer n
12 JANUARY 1967	treits insti	ROUTED BY	CHECKEO BY	ن * اِ	
the contraction of the contracti	PRECE- DERCE	(2.4%) Entrice entri	CHERATIONAL FRICKILY	有 实验想由	
	ACTION		X		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDLY CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER OLZ FOR THE PERIOD 120001H TO 122400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. JATE ENTRY. AT 111615H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975573) FIRED 57 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO GRID SQUARE (XD 9656), WHICH WAS BELIEVED TO BE ENEMY FO SITE. 3/3 WAS RECEIVING MORTARS AND AUTOMATIC WEAPONS FIRE AT THIS TIME. RESULTS OF FIRE WARE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. FROM 111800H TO 120630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064-544) FIRED 38 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0451), (YD 0452), AND (YD 0553). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.

C OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-6; H-7; N-2; Q-1

OUTPOST - 3 SQDS NIGHT

OUTPOST - L PLATOONS DAY

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUJEARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES APMUNITION EXPENDED CANISTER WP

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UN	CI	LAS	SI	FI	ED
----	----	-----	----	----	----

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28			ı				•			
E. T. TU	NGET MAJOR	USMC		J. R. S		. SSOT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES 2
13 JANUA		TOR/TOD				UTED BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			XXXX			
			-1	INFO			XXXX			Ĺ

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 013 FOR THE PERIOD 130001H-TO 132400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 122000H TO 130600H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 062549), (YD 064549), FIRED 17 ROUNDS 90MM HE, 12 ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND 9 ROUNDS 90MM HEAT INTO CRID SQUARES (YD 0652), (YD 0551), AND (YD0451). RESULTS OF FIRE UNKNOWN AS FIRES WERE NOT OBSERVED.
- B. AT 130950H, A COMPANY *B* TANK DETONATED AN AT MINE AT (AT 968590) WHILE CONDUCTING A ROAD SWEEP WITH ENGINEERS ON LIBERTY ROAD. MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK RIGHT SUSPENSION SYSTEM. THE CRATER IN THE ROAD WAS 6 FEET ACROSS BY 5% FEET DEEP.
- C. AT 131050H, 3D TANK BN COVIL AFFAIRS TEAM WITH SECURITY ELEMENTS AT (BT 004708)
 RECEIVED (1) ROUND S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM THE VICINITY OF (BT 003704). THE CIVIL
 AFFAIRS WAS CONDUCTING THEIR FISHING PROJECT IN THAT AREA. EXACT LOCATION OF THE
 SNIPER COULD NOT BE DETERMINED.

DISTRIBUTION:		1.	ı
(PAGE ONE ONLY)		1	

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

	DRAFTED B				ROOM 3	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
13 JANUARY 1967		ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	ACTION			XXXX			
D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY. B-1; D-1; F-8; H-3; K-2 OUTPOST - 1 SQD NIGHT: ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH A CANTALY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THE MERE ACTIVALY ENGAGED AN DIRECT THIS REPORTED FERTOD. TANK BOX SCORES A TUNITION EXPENDED HE WP HEAT CANTSTER 1-1-17 12 9	4 PIT NIGHT TH 2 FIRE TH HIRTY-SPX M48	iams se Bas gun	TANKS A				

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110 28 (I							•			
E.L. TUNGET MUCH, USMC			R.G. MOORE, SSGT			SMOKER	OOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 2	
14 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD			ROUTI	ED BY	CHECKED	B)		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLA	SH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION				X			
			INFO				X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OIL FOR THE PERIOD LLOOOLH TO 142400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 132025H, A COMPANY "A" TANK IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (XD 063543) WHILE ENGAGED IN H&I FIRING MISSION, HAD A 90MM HE ROUND EXPLODE PREMATURELY IN THE TURRET, RESULTING IN ONE USMC KIA AND THREE USMC WIA (MED-EVAC).
- B. AT 140150H, COMPANY "B" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF THE 9TH MARINE REGIMENT AT (AT 900000) RECEIVED INCOMING SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (AT 908009). TANKS RETURNED FIRE WITH 200 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE. INFANTRY SEARCHED AREA WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
- C. AT 131445H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565)

 RECEIVED REQUEST FROM INFANTRY TO FIRE AT POSSIBLE ENEMY TROOP MOVEMENT AT (XD 967570).

 TANKS FIRED NINE ROUNDS 90MM HE; RESULTS WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. <u>OPERATIONS SUMMARY.</u>
 B-1; D-2; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-3; T-3

OPAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

Į	ال	V	C	LA	S	S		F	į	EI)
---	----	---	---	----	---	---	--	---	---	----	---

			-	21245 34544	MATERIAL SECT.	-	. •	THE STREET, CALLED AND SOCIETY
DATE/1	IME	GROUP	(GC	T				

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28									
RELEASED BY			DRAFTED BY	Y		PHONE EX	TNR	PAGE 2	PAGES
date 14 januar	Y 1967	TOR/TOD	•	ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GE	ROUP IGCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
	Į		INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

SCOUT SNIPER - 1 NIGHT

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - 6 SQDS NIGHT

OUTPOST - 4 PLATOONS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - 1 SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-NINE M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE USMC KIA AND THREE USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90mm 9 00 00 00

.30 CALTHER - 200 ROUNDS

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OFTHAY FORM 2110 28 (<u> </u>		<u> </u>	•			
E. L. TÜNĞ	ET, MAJOR,	USMC	PRATE D	MCDA	NIEL, ISTI	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
DATE 15 JANUARY	1.967	TOR/TOD			ROUTED BY	CHECKED	ВҮ		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLAS	SH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXXXX			
			INFO			XXXXXX		1	

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THILD TANK BN

TO:

CI THIRD WARDLY

CG FIRST FARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THERD TARK BY STUREP NUMBER OLS FOR THE PERIOD 150001H TO 152400H JANUARY 1967

- 1. HIG LIGHTS.
- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 142250H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/4 AT (YD 143617) RECEIVED 10 to 15 ROUNDS 82MM MORTARS. TANKS DID NOT RETURN FIRE AS THE ENELY'S LOCATION WAS UNKNOWN.
 - B. OPLIATIONS SUMMARY:

B-1; D-1; F-7; H-5; N-1; Q-1; S-1; T-1;

OUTPOST - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY; NIGHT

2. SUBBARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SEVEN MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVEDY ENGAGED IN DERECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THERD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTED.

TANK BOX SCORES

AFT UNITION EXPENDED

(NEGATIVE)

i	1.	: 1	F.	насті	ON:	
(۲۰	a q	F.	ONE.	OHLY)	

CONFIDENTIAL

l	J	١	Į	C	L	A	S	S	١	F	١	E	D
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

NAVAL MESSA OPEIAV FORM 2110-28	AGE PREV 3 61)					•			
E.L. TUNG	Jenge ET, MAJR,	USMC	M.C. GA	rland,	and 2LT	SMOKER		PAGE	PAGES 2
16 JANUAR	y 1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP.(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER OLO FOR THE PERIOD 160001H TO 162400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. AT 161045H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 968595) WHILE ON A ROAD SWEEP DETONATED AN ANTI-TANK MINE, CAUSING MODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANK SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND ONE TANK CREWHAN WIA MED-EVAC.
- B. AT 161700H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 939533) EXPENDED FIVE ROUNDS 90MM WP, 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE, AND 2500 ROUNDS CALIBER .30 MACHINE GUN FIRE INTO (AT 949537) IN RECONNAISSANCE BY FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 161720H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975566) EXPENDED 19 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN A DIRECT FIRE MISSION INTO (XD 966573) RESULTING IN ONE VC/NVA KBGF PROBABLE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-2; F-8; H-2; K-2; N-1; Q-1; R-1

OUTPOST - FOUR SQUADS DAY

OUTPOST - FOUR PLATOONS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 38 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND SIX M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE VC/NVA KBGF PROBABLE AND ONE FRIENDLY WIA (MED-EVAC).

DISTRIBUTION		
--------------	--	--

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

LINCLA	CC	IFI	FN
---------------	----	-----	----

NAVA	L M	ESS	AGE	
CHEMANT	CIRM 2	0.10.28	IREV	3. 613

40 July 18 18 18 18 18 18

DATE TOP/TOD 16 JANUARY 1967		DRAFTED B	DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR		PAGE 2	PAGES 2	
			ROUTED BY			CHECKED BY		F	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	IGCT1	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION		T	XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

11E WP CANTSTER HEAT

Onum 39 5 00 00

.30 CALTBER - 2500 ROUNDS

CS M-888 1140 H ALD

THE TRIBUTION

HEAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAL OPNIAV FORM 21 10 28 (RE				141	· •		2000 - To 100	-	
E. L. TUNG		USMC TOR/TOD	R. H. H	EINE, I	AGYSGT ED BY	SMOKE CHECKED	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES F
17 JANUARY	1967	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION INFO			XXXXXX X GXXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM:

CO THIED TANK BN

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BY SITREP NUMBER 017 FOR THE PERIOD 170001H TO 172400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 161900H TO 170700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3
 AT (YD 062549), (YD 063549), AND (YD 064549) FIRED 40 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 5 ROUNDS
 90MM WP IN HEL MISSIONS INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0351) AND (YD 0552). RESULTS OF
 FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 170230H TO 170250H, CCMPANY "C" TANKS WHILE IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/4 AT (YD 145010) RECEIVED 50 TO 70 ROUNDS 82MM MORTARS, CAUSING LIGHT DAMAGE TO A TANK.
- C. AT 171100H, A COMPANY "B" TANK IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 HAD AN ANTI-TANK MINE COMMAND DETONATED WHILE RETURNING FROM A ROAD SWEEP AT (AT 965596), CAUSING ODERATE DAMAGE TO THE TANKS SUSPENSION SYSTEM AND ONE TANK CREMMAN WIA MED-EVAC.
- D. FROM 1714OOH TO 1715OOH, 3D TANK BATTALION OF WAS VISITED BY MAJOR GENERAL AUTHOR L. WEST, U. S. ARMY, AND LIEUTENANT COLONEL GEORGE E. PATTON, JR., U. S. ARMY. AN OPERATIONS AND LOGISTICS BRIEFING WAS COMBUCTED CONCERNING MARLINE CORPS TANK

 APPLOYMENT IN EVA.

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

1	ı	N	C	IΔ	SS	ı	FI	ED
•		7	•					

OPTHAY FORM 2110-28 (RE				4				and the second s	
DATE 108/TOO 107/TOO 17 JANUARY 1967		DRAFTED B	DRAFTED BY .			TNR	PAGE 2	PAGES	
		TOR/TOD	ROUTED		ED BY	D BY CHECKED BY			F
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCTI	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXXX			
			INFO			XXXX			

CONFIDENTIAL

D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-6; H-3; N-1; M-1; Q-1; T-2; X-3

LISTENING POST - 4 SQDS DAY LISTENING POST - 1 SQD NIGHT LISTENING POST - 4 PINS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SIX MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK DOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

YOME HE WP CANISTER HEAT

40 5 VV VV

DISTRIBUTION: (PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL!

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGOPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE	E V. 3-61)		(ا م	17					
REAL TUNG	June OR,	USMC	P.J P	RENDERC	AST //II		300N 3	PAGE 1	PAGES F 2
18 JANUAR		TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 018 FOR THE PERIOD 180001H TO 182400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 171830H TO 180630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544)

 FIRED 37 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND FIVE ROUNDS 90MM WP IN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 0451), (YD 0551), (YD 0452), AND (YD 0553). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. AT 18100CH, A COMPANY "B" TANK DETONATED AN ANTI-TANK MINE AT (AT 968599).

 NO INJURY TO PERSONNEL OR DAMAGE TO THE TANK WAS INCURRED.
- C. AT 1816OOH, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/5 AT (AT 926527) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND ONE ROUND 90MM WP IN SUPPORT OF A 2/5 PATROL WHICH WAS RECEIVING SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 926502). RESULT WAS ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

D-2; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOST - FOUR SQDS DAY

OUTPOST - FOUR PLTS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SOD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

NCLASSIFIED	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

NAVAL MESSAGE

DATE TOR/TOD 18 JANUARY 1967		DRAFTED B	·		PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE	PAGES	
			ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY	2 0	2	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GR	OUP (GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XX			
			INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 41 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARTNE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE ONE VC KIA CONFIRMED.

TANK BOX SCORES

AMMUNITION EXPENDED

HE WP CANTSTER HEAT

90mm 47 6 90 90

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS				4		O '			and the second s
E L TUNC	JET JAJON, US	SMC	R. G. 1	MOORE,	SSGT	PHONE EX		PAGE	PAGES
DATE 19 JANUAR	Y 1967	TOR/TOD		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	вч		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	flash	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			ACTION			XXX			
			INFO			XXX			

DOMFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 019 FOR THE PERIOD 190001H TO 192400H JANUARY 1967.

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. FROM 182100H TO 190700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 062623), (YD 068349), AND (YD 064549) FIRED 30 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0351), (YD 0451), (YD 0551), AND (YD 0552). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 181700H TO 190700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 35 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND 7 ROUNDS 90MM WP 1N H&I MISSION INTO (XD 968574), (XD 962581), AND (XD 977585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 19112UH, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 3/7 AT (AT 804548) FIRED 10 ROUNDS YOMM CANISTER AND 300 ROUNDS .50 CAL INTO AN ENEMY AMBUSH AT (AT 804548). INFANTRY COMDUCTED A SEARCH WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; F-5; H-6; M-1; S-1; W-2

OUT POST * 4 SODS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCK * 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY-ONE M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

	TANK	BOX	500	RES				
	AMMU	ITIC	N E	XPE	NDEI)		
	HE	WP.	_ CA	NIS'	TER	Тн	EAT_	
OPMETR	NOI	7		10		7	343	•
(PAGE	ONE ON	IE (VI	O R	ns .	-50	CAL		

CONFIDENTIAL

UN	CLA	SSIF	IED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110,28 (RE			E.			y		-	
E.L. TUNGE	MAJOR, U	S MC	BEATE P	AHÓN.	m see MBGT	SMOKE		PAGE 1	PAGES
20 JANUAR	1967	TOR/TOD		ROU	FED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCT)	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINÉ	DEFERRED
			ACTION			X			
			INFO			X			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 020 FOR THE PERIOD 200001H TO 202100H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 182315H, COMPANY "A" REPORTED THAT ONE MAN DIED AT THIRD MARINE REGIMENT STOKBAY AT CAMP J.J. CARROLL. THE CAUSE WAS A PROBABLE PERFORATED ABDOMINAL VISCUS. THE SUBJECT REPORTED TO SICKBAY AT 171310H COMPLAINING OF STOMACH PAINS. HE DIED AT 182315H, A NON-BATTLE CASUALTY. DOETOR IS REQUESTING AN AUTORSY.
- В. FROM 192000H TO 200500H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE, FIVE ROUNDS 90MM WP, AND THREE ROUNDS 90MM HEAT IN AN H&I MISSION INTO CRID SQUARES (YD Ø551). (YD Ø451). AND (YD Ø351). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. FROM 191930H TO 200700H, COMPANY *A* TANK IN SUPPORT OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 90MM HE AND ONE ROUND 90MM WP IN AN H&I MISSION INTO (XD 973587), (XD 978834), AND (XD 977585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-6; H-2; N-2; K-2; S-1; T-3

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SODS DAY: THREE SODS NIGHT: FOUR SODS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 38 ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY

DISTR	BUTI	ON:	
(PAGE	ONE	ONLY	٠,

CONFIDENTIAL

۱	IN	~	Λ	CC	16	IED
ι	JN		.А	23	IГ	IEU

				DECL	<i>41</i> 1 0		LD				
			1.8		A		· v	e de la companya de l			
	NAVAL MESSAGE PPNAV FORM 21 10 28 (REV 3-61)					· ·					
RELEASED BY				DRAFTED E	Υ			PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE 2	PAGES 2
DATE TOP/TOD 20 JANUARY 1967			7. 7.			ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY] °	
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FL	ASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION				X		2 2 OF ROUTINE DEFERRED	
				INFO			<u> </u>	I			L
CONFI	DENTIAL	-									
REPORTIN	MENGAGED IN D NG PERIOD. DU ATTLE DEATH .										

уøмм

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT
20 6 00 3

DISTRIBUTION	ı
--------------	---

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

ı	IN	J	~	ı	Δ	C	C	ì	F۱	ED
	••	w	•	ь.	_	•	J			

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (REV					11/		Sale Mary Control			
E. L. TUNGE	et MAJOR, I	USMC	, (R. H.	EINE, M	GYSOT		ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES 1
21 JANUARY	1907	TOR/TOD	i k		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKEE	В		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			*	ACTION	1.		Y			
	,			INFO			Y			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 121 FOR THE PERIOD 210001111 TO 2121100H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 201930H to 210700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 12 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (XD 909506) AND (XD 902579). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-5; N-1; Q-1; S-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SODS DAY: ONE SOD NIGHT: FOUR PLTS NIGHT

ROAD BLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-EIGHT MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVITY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK DOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANTSTER HEAT
90MM 12 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAY FORM 2110-28 (R			17.1 1 - 17.1 2 - 17.1	Q.L	111	•		* 10 ° 1				
E.L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC				R.H. HEINE, MGYSGT SN				SMOKEROOM 3		PAGES		
22 JANUA	RY 1 967	TOR/TOD			ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY	Ĵ			
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	UP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED		
				ACTION			I					
			1, 1	INFO			X					

FROM:

CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 122 FOR THE FERIOD 2211111 TO 2221111 JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 211800H TO 212200H, COMPANY *A* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED THREE ROUNDS YOMM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (YD 030517).
 RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONSIDERVE.
- B. FROM 211y30H TO 220700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 12 ROUNDS YOMM HE IN H&I MISSIONS INTO (XD 974567), (XD 975565), AND (XD 978564). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- C. AT 221200H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/4 AT (YD 124666) RECEIVED SMALL ARMS FIRE FROM (YD 119668). TANKS RETURNED 15 ROUNDS YOMM HE, THREE ROUNDS YOMM WP, AND 1600 ROUNDS .30 CALIBER MACHINE GUN FIRE. RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-4; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SQDS DAY: FOUR PLTS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SCO NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 35 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

PAGE ON AFFICINITION EXPENDED

90MM HE WP CANISTER HEAT
30 3 VV 000

.30 CAL - 1600 ROUNDS

CONFIDENTIAL

	DATE	/TIME G	ROUP	(GCT)		
254						

NAVAL MESSAG OPNAV FORM 21 10-28 (RE)			1 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			Δ				
E. L. TUNG	MAJOR,	USMC		R. D.	MCDANIE	bull , istu	SMOKE	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
23 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD	gil - 1		ROUT	EĎ 8Y	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	IGCTI		PRECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		at the		ACTION			XXXX			
		i i		INFO			XXXX		•	

RIGHT CO THERD TAIL TO: CG THERD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 123 FOR THE PERIOD 2310001H to 232400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. AT 201400H, COMPANY "B" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 938527) CONDUCTED A SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: (AT 951520), (AT 940528), AND (AT 962526). TANKS RECONED BY FIRE WITH 36 ROUNDS YOMM HE AND ONE (1) HOUND YOMM WP WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
- B. LATE ENTRY. AT 221830H, COMPANY *B* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 1/26 AT (AT 932526)
 RECEIVED APPROXIMATELY 12 ROUNDS S/A SNIPER FIRE FROM (AT 932523) FROM A RANGE OF
 600 METERS. TANKS FIRED 7 ROUNDS 90MM HE RESULTING IN ONE (1) VC KBGF CONFIRMED.
- C. FROM 230800H TO 231700H, COMPANY *C* TANKS IN SUPPORT OF M3/4 CONDUCTED A SWEEP IN GRID SQUARE (YD 1167). TANKS RECONED BY FIRE WITH 3000 ROUNDS .30 CAL HACHINE GUN FIRE WITH INCONCLUSIVE RESULTS.
 - D. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-3; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2 OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAX: 4 PLTS NICHT CMB - 2 SQDS ROAD BLOCK - 2 TKS WITH 2 FT'S SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. THIRTY-SEVEN MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE (1) VC KBGF CONFIRMED.

	TANK BOK SCORES		
	AMMUNITION EXPENDED		
	HE WP CANISTER	HEAT	
DISTRIBUTION:	90MM 431	<u></u> <u></u>	
(PAGE ONE ONLY)	.30 CAL - 3000 RDS		CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (I						:		1		
E.L. TUN	GET, MAJOR,	USMC		M.C. G	ARIAND	SIT	PHONE EX	OOM 3	PAGE 1	PAGES 1
24 JANUA	RY 1967	TOR/TOD		7 - 12	ROU	TED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCT)	4 4	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION			X			
				INFO			X			

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER \$24 FOR THE PERIOD 245601H TO 242460H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 240800H TO 241700H, COMPANY "C" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF COMPANY "M", THIRD BATTALION, FOURTH MARINE REGIMENT, CONDUCTED A SWEEP IN ORID SQUARES (YD 1068), FND (YD 1167) . THE RESULTS OF THE SWEEP WERE NEGATIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-3

OUTPOSTS - SIX PLATOONS NIGHT

COMBAT PATROL - ONE SQUAD NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TRAMS SECURITY

2. SUMPARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 36 MASA3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES AMMUNITION EXPENDED (NEGATIVE)

DΙ	5	T	R	В	u.	TIC	NC	l:	
				_		_	_		

CONFIDENTIAL

UN	CL	A	SS	IFI	ED

and the state of t		
E. L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC R. H. HEINE, MCXSCT SMOKEROO	A CONTRACT OF THE CONTRACT OF	PAGES 1
DATE TOR/TOD ROUTED BY CHECKED BY		
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT) PRECE RASH EMERGENCY OFERATIONAL IMMEDIATE PRIOR	ORITY ROUTINE	DEFERRED
ACTION X INFO		

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN CG THIRD MARDIV

TO:

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK EN SITREP NUMBER \$25 FOR THE PERIOD 254861H TO 252466H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHTLIGHTS.

- LATE ENTRY. AT 241745H, COMPANY "B" TANKS LOCATED AT (AT 926526) OBSERVED A HELICOPTER RECEIVING S/A FIRE FROM ENEMY AT (AT 928508). TANKS FIRED 5 ROUNDS 901M HE INTO THE AREA. OBSERVED ENEMY CARRYING THREE (3) ENEMY OUT OF THE AREA. RESULTS OF FIRE WAS (3) VC KIA PROBABLE.
- B. FROM 250300H TO 250630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 5 ROUNDS 90MM HEAT AND 8 ROUNDS 10MM HE INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0552), (YD 0452), (YD 0352), (YD 0351), (YD 0451), (YD 0551), (YD 0651), AND (YD 0652). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

B-1; D-1; F-9; H-6; N-2; Q-3; M-1; N-1 OUTPOSTS - 4 SODS DAY: 1 SOD NIGHT: 4 PLIS NIGHT AMBUSH - 2 COMPANIES NIGHT (HOA CAM) COMBAT PATROL - 3 SQDS NIGHT ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHEIGHTS. FORTY-TWO ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACCIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD. RESULTS OF TANK ACTION WERE (3) VC KIA PROBABLE.

	TANI	C BOX	SCORES	
	AMM	NITIO	N EXPENDED	
	HE	WP	CANISTER	HEAT
MMOS	13	ØØ	ØØ	- 5

DISTRIBUTION

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

NAVAL MESSA OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE				- 0	2	7	the state of the s			
	funget	USMC	1	*	und	M. Th	PHONE EX	T NR	PAGE 1	PAGES
26 JANUAR	1967	TOR/TOD			ROUZ	ES BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)		ECE-	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
			AC	TION			I			
			IN	IFO			I			

CONFIDENTIAL

PROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER \$26 FOR THE PERIOD 264661H TO 262466H JANUARY 1967

HIGHLIGHTS.

AT 241836H, GOMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF KLISHNIS OF 3/3 AT (ID 975565) FIRED FOUR ROUNDS OF 9000 HE INTO A SUSPECTED MVA POSITION AT (XD 962578).

CPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-6; H-5; M-2; M-1

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SODS DAY: FOUR PLTS NIGHT

AMBUSH - TWO COMPANIES NIGHT (59TH R.F. BM)

COMBAT PATROLS - TWO SODS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TRAMS SECURITY HIGHT

SURVARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. LO MARAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLANE TANKS WERE ACTIVELY SUPPORT OF THE PIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.



TANK BOX S	CORTS
HE WP CA	TETEL TEAT
7 6	

DISTRIBUTION	Į
--------------	---

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCL			
	AG		

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAY FORM 21 10 28 (REV 3 11)	$\triangle D$			lig.
E. L. TUNGET, MAJOR, USMC	on R.	STEELE, SSGT	SMOKEROOM 3	PAGE PAGES
DATE TOR/TOD 27 JANUARY 1967		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE-	FLASH EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL PRIORITY	ROUTINE DEFERRED
in the second se	ACTION	- 1989	X	

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO:

CG THIRD MARDIV

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER \$27 FOR THE PERIOD 278561H TO 272456H JANUARY 1967

- 1. HIGHLIGHTS.
 - A. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-10; H-3; K-1; M-1; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQDS DAY: 4 PLTS NIGHT

AMBUSH - 2 COMPANIES NIGHT (59th R.F. BN)

COMBAT PATROL - 1 SQD NIGHT

ROAD BLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY NIGHT

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY-ONE M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVILEY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
(NEGATIVE)

DIS.	TRI	Bn.	TIO	N:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESS OPNAY FORM 2110-28										
RELPASED B	GET, MALIR,	USIMC	14	R.G. MO	toole one one	GT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES
28 JANUA	RY 1967	TOR/TOD	-		ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY]	F
MESSAGE NR DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)		OUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION		<u> </u>	XXXXX			
				INFO	100		THE REAL PROPERTY.			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN

TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 028 FOR THE PERIOD 280001H TO 282400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

- A. LATE ENTRY. FROM 261930H TO 270700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 20 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO (XD 962578), (XD 977585), (XD 979-583), AND (XD 975585). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
- B. FROM 271930H TO 280700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 3/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 15 ROUNDS 90MM HE INTO (XD 962578), (XD 977585), (XD 979583), AND (XD 975535). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.
 - C. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-3; D-1; F-9; H-4; N-1; Q-1

OUTPOSTS - TWO SQDS NITE: FOUR PLTS DAY: FOUR PLTS NITE

SECURITY PATROL - ONE FIRE TEAM DAY

COMBAT PATROIS - ONE FIRE TEAM NITE: TWO SODS NITE

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

RIVER PATROL - FOUR LVT'S WITH FOUR FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. 41 M48A3 GUN TANKS AND FOUR M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

			SCORES	
DISTR	AMMU	NITH	ON EXPEN	DEB
			CANISTER	
90MM*	35 ONL	888 °	ØØ	ØØ

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLA		•••	
IIRICI A	CCH	-11	т
	TO BOILD	- 1	

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (REV	3.611	•	157	46 - L			1		
E. L. TUNGET	MAJOR, U	SMC		ORAN EN		The second second	ROOM 3	PAGE	PAGES
29 JANUARY		TOR/TOD	and the second s		ROUTED BY	CHECKE) 8 7		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	(GCT)	# -	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH EMER	GENCY OPERATIONAL WANEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION		XX			
O O B L				INFO		XX			L

FROM: CO THIRD TANK BN
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 125 FOR THE PERIOD 29000H TO 292400H JANUARY 1967

1. HIGHLIGHTS.

A. FROM 290230H TO 290630H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF ELEMENTS OF 2/3 AT (YD 064544) FIRED 15 ROUNDS 90MM HE IN H&I MISSION INTO GRID SQUARES (YD 0551), (YD 0651), (YD 0451), (YD 0452), (YD 0552), AND (YD 0652). RESULTS OF FIRE WERE INCONCLUSIVE.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY

B-1; D-1; F-0; H-7; K-1; M-1; N-1; T-1

OUTPOSTS - 4 SQUS DAY: 2SQDS NIGHT: 4 PLTS NIGHT

ROADBLOCKS - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRETEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY-ONE MUSAS GUN TANKS AND FOUR MO7A2 FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE FIRST AND THIRD MARLINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES

AVMUNITION EXPENDED
HE WP CANISTER HEAT

90.00 15 00 00

DISTRIBUTION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

1	M	~ I	A	CC		ED
ш	1 6	L	\sim	33	16	

NAVAL MESSAC OPNAV FORM 2110-28 (RE					· · · · · ·													
	MAJOR,	USMC		P.D. M	MC ()	mil 18TIT	PHONE EX		PAGE 1	PAGES								
30 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD	.1		POUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY] °	F								
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GRO	OUP (GCT)		PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED								
			1.	ACTION			X											

FROM: CO THIRD TANK EN

OG THIED MARDIY

OG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITREP NUMBER 030 FOR THE PERIOD 300001H TO 302400H JANUARY 1967

A. FROM 291930H TO 300700H, COMPANY "A" TANKS IN SUPPORT OF 2/3 AT (XD 975565) FIRED 10 ROUNDS 900H HE IN HAI FIRES INTO (XD 977585), (XD 979583), AND (XD 982581). RESULTS OF FIRES WERE UNKNOWN.

B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; F-6; H-5; N-1; Q-1; T-2

OUTPOSTS - FOUR SODS DAY: ONE SQD NITE: FOUR PLITS NITE

ROADBLOCKS - TWO TANKS WITH TWO FIRE TRANS SECURITY

SEDMANT OF HIGHLIGHTS. 40 NAMAS GUN TANKS AND FIVE NETAR FLAME TANKS WERE ACTIVELY IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD AND FIRST MARINE DIVISIONS DURING THIS REPORTIN PERIOD.

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNC	CLA	SS	IF	۱E	D
-----	-----	----	----	----	---

NAVAL MESSAGE OPNAV FORM 10-28 (REV			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1					W.		
RELEASED BY E. L. TUNGE	T, MAJOR, US	IMC		W. F.	OCHRID	E, 2NDI	PHONE EXT NR 3		PAGE 1	PAGES \
31 JANUARY	1967	TOR/TOD			ROUT	ED BY	CHECKED	BY		
MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP	GCT)	1 1	PRECE- DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
				ACTION INFO			XX			

CONFIDENTIAL

FROM

CO THIMD TANK ON

CG FIRST MARDIV

CONFIDENTIAL

THIRD TANK BN SITEEP NUMBER 031 FOR THE PERIOD 310001H TO 312400H JANUARY 1967

- 1. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS.
 - A. NEGATIVE ACTIVITY.
 - B. OPERATIONS SUMMARY.

B-1; D-1; F-9; L-1; H-4; N-2

LISTENING POST - 5 SODS NITE

OUTPOSTS - 3 SQDS NITE

ROAD BLOCK - 2 TANKS WITH 2 FIRE TEAMS SECURITY

2. SUMMARY OF HIGHLIGHTS. FORTY ML8A3 GUN TANKS AND FIVE M67A2 FLAME TANKS WERE
ACTIVELY ENGAGED IN DIRECT SUPPORT OF THE THIRD AND FIRST MARINE DIVISIONS DURING
THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

TANK BOX SCORES
AMMUNITION EXPENDED
(NEGATIVE)

DIS	TRII	BUT	ION:

(PAGE ONE ONLY)

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

S-1 Section	3d Tank Bettalion	Viet Nem	010001	\$ 0124.00

E)	ĵe,	(hq	A.	ßi.	هنده الاستهدام و با به جوار بیستان دید. در این از این از این این از این ا	ng bagan palamban, nagam diplant	g magadi joja milimaka siitiittiis kiit tila k						gendingen in Victory
INCIDENTS, MESAGEC, ORDERS, ETC.	Bn Execo departed CP.	Received call from "B" Company concerning R&R quotas.	Bn Execo returned to CP.	Closed.									
Suc.	011030Н	011330Н	Н007110	012400H	ur ghang panawa danama dan			and a market region record dates we	, i i jiyayin tandarin Place et	nggandarin da kura (1473-1478)	ga ga an mang mang mining m		algear Albert 1
TEB	<u>5</u>				to an allowing the fight and the same	and the state of t	gge graftefrend ffilhelsgaf eft gemejder stof	and proper hand of the magnifest	Po William III II I	r pie urindra (fr. paggiumie nume	andure bette of labore or	Manhair Municipal State (Carlo	MATERIAL STATE OF STA
<u> </u>		N	M	4	step (: फुल्कुक स्था लगा नक्षणकार प्राप्तक क्षणाल	<u> </u>	بالمراجعة والمراجعة	and the second s	andrija kasasan dan sertar calab	, Manage d e Amberon III es	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		page an us or th
Elic	1030	an wante shift serve as	odalajas arrektus v pradi	2400	agencia de como estre de como el majoriro	na program in makkina suorbino (suo	na ann an t-a	and a second second second second	polyonyk system til velsk	age of agreement to the contract of the contra		property sports who do	an na vit
			1400										

S-f Section
Sd lank naturation
Wet Nam
c20001
to
c22400

e moveme i wee		p	ng a system for motore of the		arrament - art a train or or owner on the	on had suid the suid state of		ganggarinir (gulgarini y pingga narab s	rage no across anni e poè despirant a dis	that water to adopted her were	
Ç	n e	1							rakensk page sammen e simplemin, ske apper e	and a company of the control of the	
, ppin - ppin de algoritor	ak (ke-se-sepangkistik) - sesti		a. a., ave pomante e met	Bedrument III 11 majories q	agaga ka . ya e yanaka yapa kaga ka wa		The state of the s				
ď											
been											
Informed by Major E. R. LARSON, Bn Exect that a casualty has been											
alty											
Cas											
at a											
o th											
Exec											
Ba											
SON											
T.											
E. H											
ş											
by Major E. R. LARSON, E											
Q pa	ned.	. :									
Informed	etei	CTosed.									
Ä	6i 1	3			and the same of the same	ng sign might spikens regions of 100, 100	and the second second second second second	n of the second second is a second second of the second	nigg tide), who expresh dall for the	ong gangs om op treftragisk stille	
=											
022345H		022400H									
8			a consistent se	ad to the contrast count (1-16 Sp. 585), ref.	gg gaption mik almobilis — ar med almo	agjų podeodybė – tippis ai alge myoradosmo vas	onada pragramaga, etteptida (AS ett. 21 til 1	and an open section of the section o	n Bresser allejon transport Wilder (1987	na a marana na manana maka maka maka maka maka m	
-		rv.						tim, gapmanare 14, demis 11	N. Jan. Street, Sold of the	nggan and Koon or Land State Sec.	
				proper menorana i completa de la	Tangun granden amerikan	ng a thai i ta 1980 ta 198 ann All W. 1990					
		8									
	1	2400									

	ACT	<u> </u>	fa.	6u	She	(Alex	<u>ra</u>	Makalayari dan dilikirin Bajirigang, dan pagadayan	Pag	is s
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 030001	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC.	information required by 1stMarEdwOohnry COCK of that office.	Reported casualty information on PFC Curtis T. ANDO, KIA, a member of this command, to 1stMarDiv CRCC. Information was received by LCpl Ernie G. HURON of that office.	Received telephone message to contact Major MANNING, 1stMarDiv G-1.	Contacted Major MADMING, 1stMarDiv G-1 by telephone. He requested verification of information reported at 030115, serial 2 above. Verification was provided.	Released amplifying message as Ser#3.	Submitted written casualty report on PFC Curtis T. ANDO to istMarDiv Casualty Center.	Telephoned Casualty Reports non-serious case of LCpl Cary L. MCKEINOLDS 214,0594 H&S Co tis Bn, to 1stMarDiv Casualty Center. Report was taken by PFC ELISBERHI.	Submitted written Casualty Report on above entry.	
	S.E. D.G.	030115H	р30130н	р30225Н	D30800H	031000H	031300н	031315н	0 31400E	0324,COF
	S	q=	Q	n	-3	'n	9	~	00	6
1	TIME OUT	0115	0130		0600	1000	1300	1315	1400	2400

0225

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
O4cco1

	ACT	SF	Chi.e	Çe.,	ŝ	
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 05000!	OST CO	Information from Sassy Alpha 7 received by radio confirms Presidential correspondence on Cpl HEMN of Company "A". Info passed to Bn XO.	Published Bn0 5511 Subject-Security of Classified Information and Material.	LCpl Dale i. Offo, Company "C" was a MedEvac to Repose as a result of wounds previously received. See Casualty Report.	losed.	
	DEC.	ноо6о60	051100Н	051300H	052400H	
			~	m	4	
	ME		8	1360	27,00	
	TIME	0060	The street	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO A SECURITY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN CO	* \	

	ACT	<u></u>	(m.	D ₄	ia.	s.				***************************************					Market an appear.	·····
	ACT	rental de des Jesus		populario di opposi		napana en qui te, a .		122 40 0 30	ar an gudasa	Maria de Caldred			dhahan sejenja	d type probability	The second section is a second	,,
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 06001	1 1 2															
ection uk Batt Nam	*														`	
S-1 Se 3d Tar Viet 1 06001 06200																
	J.	:														
	E3S.E	8. L.S	ed.													
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	CMC arrived at HeloFad Hill 34.	Briefing for CMC commenced.	ended.	Pad.	•										
	ESSAGE	at He	r CMC	r CMC	d Helol											
	NTS, M	rrived	ing fo	Briefing for CMC ended.	CMC departed HeloPad.	•										
	INCIDE	or or a	Brief	Brief	carc d	Closed.										
		НО	ЮН	Ю	5H	5				· k · · Fust St	ert we we	·	mare where is a	i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	rounded i grup gr	••••
!	OUT SEE DIG	061110Н	061130Н	061150H	061155Н	ноотго										
	SE		~	n	-4	~	talisti eta alia sala sala sala sala sala sala sal				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	,			1150	1155	24,00										
	TIME			n Spannell agen - 1 - ag	regio emper ^a de	Baye all an individually	ent og grogos	radga — my roadh sa r a sa	- en provincia de visión	····	ra washiniki traja ana		rieniské a poznanya e			
	IN	1110	130													

3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam O70001	ACT	telephone of arrangements for	
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	En KC notified Capt TANNIR 1stWarLiv G-1 by telephone of arrangements for CMC visit to Elders Festival.	Closed.
	DTG	071000н	072400н
† 	OUT SEE DEG	***	N
	TOO	000	2400

	ACT	S		×, 1	L	k, p	÷	-	54 57
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 080001	UBZĄCO	h Presidential corr	OMC arrived at HeloFad to attend Elders Festival 3d Tank Battalion Civil Action Project.	CMC departed from Helo Pad.	Presidential correspondence in the case of Opl Alvin J. RENN forwarded to 3dMarbiv G-1.	Received telephons call from Lt. KHCE. (Shove 47) requesting information on AMCE and Descriers.	Contacted Lt. KROK (Showe 47) and provided information requested by serial 5 above.	Closed.	
	DTG	H 00 772 8 0	061135н	081155H	081800H	081 <i>8</i> 30H	081910Н	082400H	
	S	*	N	σ.	er ef	*	•	7	all-comfiguration of professional and a state of configuration of the film of the state of the s
:	ME OUT	a was negative	on the library	1155	1300		1910	27,00	
	TIME	0060	1135)		1830	The state of the s		

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
(990001

ACT	3 0	5.0	Da.	ja,	. Phy	ße,	Pag CO
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	PFC HOLF 1st.arDiv CRCC. Casualty is his En. Casualty was non-serious, man	Informed S-3 of casualty reported on serial 2.	Engul 1617 Subj Fitness Reports & BnO 1746.3A Control of alcoholic Eeverages distributed was published.	Published Bn0 1740.24 Subject Request Mast.	Received meritorious promotion varrants to Sgt in the cases of Cpl W. J. HUWERAW, Cpl R. F. NOLES, Cpl A. J. MACDONALD, Cpl K. R. MOULDER reference CG 3d Marbiv 7B/4KD/sbe 1418 of 7Jan67.	Recommendation for Navy Commendation Medal on the case of 1stlt Herbert M. STICLEWRI award to CG 3dMarDiv.	Closed.
OUT SEE DIG	091000H	091010H	0913COH	091330Н	091 500Н	091 8CCH	092400H
	-	N	M	4	~	9	~
Ŋ					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
100001

ACT	Çe.	(i.	je,	ĵe,	Pa .	Ça.,	ρ.,	85	ßi,	(24	(a,	SP
INCIDENTS MESSAGES OF DRASS ETC.	was a non-serious casualty. See Casualty	Contacted CO Co "A". Informed him to come to the CP for office hours in conjunction with case of LCpl WENTILL.	Bn Commander departed for 1stMarDiv Mg.	En Commander returned to CF.	SSgt Sanders presently sick at NSA requested emerg leave due to death of Mother in Law.	Request by SSgt Sanders for emerg leave denied.	Request for assignment of a Forward Observer to Commander, Southern Sector Rear area defense forwarded to CG, 11th Marines, 1stMarbiv.	Request that Gen NYDE present decorations to members of this command as 25 oni award to 0G 3dMarDiv.	Nomination for NOW in case of Sgt Douglas J. MILLER (deceased) fred to SECNAV.	End 3435.1A Subj Countermeasures against mines and Bobby traps published.	Investigation of officer to inquire into the damage of one truck t-ton, 414 M-28A1, #316578.	Closed.
DTG	100830Н	100900Н	101010H	101100H	101110H	101200H	101600н	101630н	101700H	10180011	101 ह्30स	102400H
SHE	-	N	m	-4	K	•	2	∞	•	9	-	2
		0060	1010			1200	1600	1630	1700	98	1830	2400
HIT.	0630		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1100	1110	algan sa probabata n pr			a innesidenta ribili			GAN ESPERAN S AN LAG

İ	ACT	ĵ=4	ß.	Çe ₄	ja,	SF			***************************************		 	-1200.
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 110001		Nomination for Navy Courendation in the case of GySst H. E. MELANDER forwarded to GG FAFPAG.	LCpl William 7. HITTER of Company "A" was the subject of office hours reffered to trial by SCM see Unit Purishement Log.	LCpl Jerry A. TAME of Company "A" was a nor-serious casualty. See Casualty Report.	Investigation report of death of PFC Curtis T. ANN forwarded to DiviegalO Reference 10 report 5300 of 9Jan67.	Closed.						
	DTG	110800н	111430н	111560E	111600н	1124,00Н	·					
	OUT SEE DAG		. CV			n				-	 Mara es pri	
	TIME	0080		and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second seco	1600	27,00	er in a land and the second and and a second a					****
;	H		1430	1500				•	•	e.		

	ACT	SF	ß.	<u>G</u>	AS	dg.	
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 120001		Wis Co A and C to GP for information on Bill.	Execuleft CP.	Exect returned to CP.	ICPI William E. Millin, reffered to Summary Court-Martial #10-66 charged with disobeying a direct order.	Closed.	
	DITG	120900H	121100H	121230a	121800Н	1224СОН	
	SES	-	Q	m	-4	N	und und der verschen verschen der der der der der der der der der der
	TIME OUT SEE DIG	0050	5.	reer to strepping of	08 08	2700	
	E NI	(•	1230			

	ACT	p. ,	ſŁ,	Se,	ĵe,	(F±4	p. ,	S.	4
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 13.00	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Col. NUMBS entered the Cf briefed CO on forth coming inspection. Gen KILB will be in the CP 16Jam6; to inspect and present awards.	Cpl 3 Millis departed the OP.	Dopo/8 desprited the area.	Bn CO departed yhe area.	Received essualty reports from Captain Paul F. I.SSARD concerning LCpl Bob y E. HIGES, Cpl Carl D. WIGHT, Cpl Roger L. PARKER, PFC Robert T. HEMANDS/	Bn 60 returned to CF.	Closed.	
	OUT SEE DEG	1314,307	131530H	131540Н	131540H	132130Н	132145H	132400н	
	SE	-	ſ¥	m	4	~	9	~	And the state of the second second second second second second second second second second second second second
			1530	1540	1540			27,00	
	TIME	1430				2130	2145		

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
14001

5	ACI	Š.	ĵi.	Š	ß.	<u>s</u>	is, v
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Summary Court-Martial #9-66 case of Fvt John A. KNACK returned by Sassy Alpha Sertence Approved. Forfeiture reduced from \$70.00 to \$65.00.	DAV CRCC informed H&S Co 1st Sergeant to discontinue progress reports on case of PFC HILL (Missing) after 24Jan67.	Received written casualty reports on LCpl Bobby H. HICKS, Cpl Carl D. WHIGHT, Cpl Roger L. PARKER, PFC Robert T. EDWARDS, Cpl David A. NICODEMIS.	Mag to Co "A" requesting clarification of casualty report case of LCpl Jerry A. STAHF.	Telephoned 1stMarDiv GGCC, requesting further information on Farkks, Casualty (See Ser#3) No further information as condition/obange of status available.	Closed.
	DTG	140800H	140830H	140915H	141115E	14.184,5E	142400H
	SELDE	****	N	m	4	K	
		e distriction of a constant	r melli rit girager in geografik (i	Albertuski, sjærelligger j	5	184.5	5700
TIME		0080	0630	5160			

S-1 Section

	ACT	Pa ₄	ether	R.	\$5		The State of the S	 		The second of th	
3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 150001	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Bn CO departed OF.	Received telephone call giving information concerning General's inspection the 16th of January.	In Ob arrived at the CP.	೧೩೦8ed.						
	DTG	15100CH	151100Н	151330H	152400H						
	SEE	-	0	~	-4				ing a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second		Militariquiano part
	TIME OUT SEE, DIG	1000	n and size. It is the blacked of	The second of th	24,00	marakan kan da da da da da da da da da da da da da					and minimum and an an
	T	(8	1330					v		

1							¥.					
-	ACT		P .	.	jt,	£	Page 1	N	Big.		Pa .	5
Viet Nam 160001 162460	INCIDENTS MESSAGES ORDERS ETC.	at the Bn CP.	OF Idvarbiv arrived in CP for Inspection and awards presentation.	En awards ceremony commenced.	Bn avends Presentation completed.	Bn CO departed CF for lunch with CO 3dMarDiv.	Received Casualty Report on PFC LOGAN 2237125 of Company "B" from Sgt WILLETT "B" Company.	Reported Casualty Report on Ser 6 above to FFC WOLF istMarDiv CACC.	En 60 returned to CP.	Briefing held by Division Inspection team for all sections.	Division Inspection team departed CP.	Elosed.
	DIDG	160600H	160955E	161000H	1610LOH	1612CCH	161230B	161300H	161430出	161500H	161600H	1624,00н
	OUT SEE	Q ************************************	N	m		'n	9	~	40	0	2	
					1040	1200		1300			1600	2700
TO THE		0080	5560	1000	. netta ningericadas	o'n N. e-dige skapne	523 0		1430			aantiikki yr 1904 ileis kallife a ultur tall saaltar edilayr ar egyla saaltar

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Wintellon
172400

E	1 3 8 C	Ž	P-1	i di di se	h	h	E.	Ď.	(te.	Pa,	S.		
Total and		Written Gasulty coports on FFC LAMER forwarded to Istearing CACC.	Heceived quota assignment for 20 PFC's/Pvt's 1811, one 0311 one 0611 from 0G, 3dHarDiv Msg 157353Z Jan 67.	Released msg to Co's A&C assigning quota of 6 Pvt/PPC from each Company to fill quota in Ser 2 above.	Informed Lt. CARDNAR CO Co "B" of requirement to furnish 6 Pvt/PFC 1811 to fill quote in Ser 2 Above.	Received casualty report from Sgt WILLETT Co "B". Casualty is Cpl David H. NICCDERUS. Reference Casualty Report.	Reported Casualty in Ser 5 to 1stMarDiv GRCC. PFC WOLF received information.	Received message from CG 3dMarDtw concerning congressional inquiry in the case of LCpl 40HNSTONE. Reference CG 3dMarDtw msg 1702192 Jan 67.	/Heleased meg to CG 3dMarfMv containing information on LCpl JOHNSTONE.	Ch 1 to BnBul 1611 of 31Dec66 Published.	Closed.		
		170800H	170830Н	1710308	171200H	171210H	171300H	171400H	171515H	171700H	1724:0Cj	\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{\hat{	
	SE	4	8	m	4	₩.	4	-	60	6	9	Are Mindle to Lagra	and the second
		0000	. N. S. e restager authorise	80	1200	And displaying the second of the second	2 8		1515	1700	24,00		
TIME	Ā		0830	BUMBAR - VAN FRA FRA	s — Saudija maga matudija ya	1210	matalina - 4 - an nar 6 aga	1400					The State of

3d Tank Battalion
Section Tank Battal:

The MESSAGES, ORDERS, EFFC. The MESSAGES, ORDERS, EFFC. The transmitten released by messages. The transmitten released by messages. The division Avards Officer requesting information on status of swards of this Bn. Information to be provided later today. The information from Bn XO that he had received a report of unauthorised norphine by LOPI WILLENTY of Co. "A" Reference Co. "A" mag 181820H Jan 67. The appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances chartzed use of norphine in ser#3 above. Dept Paul F. IES ARD directed by 3dMarDiv G-1 by Bn XO. The port of AOL case of FFC HAKNA se CO MB MS II SFRAN, Spd ltr 5800 F at message to CO. "C" circeting transfer by 92B to H&S Co of FFC HARNA. The series of 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dMarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes F at reply to CO 3dWarDiv ltr 75/MG	4 3
by telephone to 3dfaring about promotion quotes in 11 of 24 quees information released by message. Information Awards Officer requesting information on status of awards are of this Bn. Information to be provided later today. Information from Bn KO that he had received a report of unauthorised information from Bn KO that he had received a report of unauthorised rephine by LOPI WILLENT of Co "A" Reference Co "A" mag 181820H Jan 67. If appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances norized use of morphine in ser#3 above. Sept Paul F. LES-ARD directed y 3dMarbiv G-1 by Bn XO. report of AOL case of FFC HAWA se 50 MB MS II SFRAM, Spd ltr 5800 67. message to Co "C" cirecting transfer by 9RB to HAS Co of PFC HAMM. d reply to CG 3dMarbiv ltr 75/MCS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub RAR quotas e 3dTkBn 1/1320 17Jan67.	by telephone to Sdiarlaw about promotion quotes for 1 of 24 quarter information released by message. Information released by message. Information feel by message. Information from Br XO that he provided later today. Information from Br XO that he had received a report of unauthorised arphine by LOpi Willer of On "A" meg 181820H Jan 67. I appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances norized use of norphine in ser#3 above. Sapt Paul F. IES ARD directed y 3dMarbiv G-1 by Bn XO. report of AOL case of FFG HARMA se GO MB MS TI SFRAN, Spd ltr 5600 57. message to GO "G" circeting transfer by SRB to H&S Go of FFC HARMA. d reply to GO 3dMarbiv ltr 7B/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub RAR quotas e 3dTr&Bn 1/1320 17Jan67.
ad Division Awards Officer requesting information on status of swards are of this Bn. Information to be provided later today. Information from Bn XO that he had received a report of unauthorised or prohine by LGpl WillistT of Go "A" Beference Go "A" mag 181820H Jan 67. I appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances norized use of norphine in ser#3 above. Osyt Paul F. LES-ARD directed y 3dMarDiv G-1 by Bn XO. report of AOU case of FFC HAWMA se GO MB MS II SFRAM, Spd ltr 5800 67. dreply to GG 3dMarDiv ltr 78/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub Bak quotes e 3dTkBn 1/1320 17Jan67.	ad Division Awards Officer requesting information on status of swards are of this Bn. Information to be provided later today. information from Bn XO that he had received a report of unsutherised arphine by LGpl WillerT of Co "A" Reference Co "A" mag 181820H Jan 67. I appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances norized use of morphine in sery? above. Sapt Paul F. LES ARD directed y 3dMarbiv G-1 by Bn XO. report of AGL case of FFC HAKMA se CO MB MS II SFRAN, Spd ltr 5800 67. message to Co "C" directing transfer by 9RB to H&S Co of FFC BARMA. d reply to Cd 3dMarbiv ltr 7B/MCS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes a 3dTrBn 1/1320 17Jan67.
information from Br XO that he had received a report of unauthorised brightne by LOD1 WILLEUT of Co "A" Reference Co "A" mag 181820H Jan 67. I appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances norized use of morphine in ser#3 above. Capt Paul F. LES ARD directed 7 3dMarbiv G-1 by Bn XO. report of AOL case of FFC HAWMA se CO MB MS TI SFRAM, Spd ltr 5800 67. message to Co "G" circting transfer by SEB to H&S Co of FFC HAWMA. d reply to CG 3dMarbiv ltr 7B/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotes e 3dTrBn 1/1320 17Jan67.	information from Bn XO that he had received a report of unauthorised arphine by LGpl WILLERT of Co "A" Reference Co "A" mag 181820H Jan 67. I appointed to conduct informal investigation into the circumstances norized use of norphine in ser#3 above. Sept Paul F. LES-KRD directed 7 3dMarDiv G-1 by Bn XO. report of AOL case of FFC HANNA se CO MB MS TI SFRAN, Spd ltr 5800 67. message to Co "C" circeting transfer by SMB to HAS Co of PFC HANNA. d reply to GG 3dMarDiv ltr 7B/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub RAR quotes a 3dTnCBn 1/1320 17Jan67.
8	8
•	•
message to Co "C" directing transfer by SRB to H&S Co of PFC BARNA. I reply to CG 3dMarbiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub B&R quotas 3dThBn 1/1320 17Jan67.	message to Co "C" directing transfer by SEB to HeS Co of PFC BARNA. d reply to CG 3dMarEiv ltr 75/MGS/fwr of 11Jan67, Sub Bak quotas s 3dTkBn 1/1320 17Jan67.

	ACT	P4	p.	Pr _e	Pag .	Se.	Dia.	SF			
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 19001	The second secon	Received word from 5-3 Lt. FRANDERCAST that PFC George A. JONES 2185738/1811 had aled, no further information at this time.	Division 150 team armived in the Cir to photograph and film En Civil Affairs Mahing project.	Mwiston 150 team departed the CP.	Published 1850 7-67.	Formarded letter to CG 3dwarDiv requesting transfer orders on Cpl E.E. SHARP of Co "C" See CG ltr 1/1820 dtd 19 an67.	Forwarded nomination for Navy Commendation Medal in the case of SSgt T.T. SIVA. RR. 3dMarDiv See COltr 1/1650 dtd 18Jan67.	Closed.			
	DIRC	190125H	190815H	191130H	191600H	191610E	191700H	192400н			
	SEE	gas.	R	~	-4	ν.	•	(~	Mitgalandarium - e e dire dire andreadagasium ya	Marie de la companie	
	IE OUT SEE DIG			1130	1600	1610	1700	2400			

IN

0815

	ACT				ſ2,	w.		**************************************	
	AC	β.,	Diag.	, 124	(22)	flu garante de ser endadores		al-Corporational designation of annual	ert regen en melle kalle kringsy kringsy p
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 200001	raye, eta e. e. eta e. e. e. e. e. e. e. e. e. e. e. e. e.	Dari shad Bro 2000 1 Sabiart Bernards neverse for Intelligence Information.	Conferred with Captain Julie 32 Division Legal Office concerning investigation on case of Corporal Links. Advised to submit investigative report with request for counsel if Article 32 investigation is held.	Received call from Opl OH/WESE at Showe Casualty Section inquiring about Cpl Parkens death. He thought he was talking to A Company. Reffered him to Snoke Room "A".	Released message to A&C Co requesting information on promotion eligibility of LCpl and Cpl in Conpanies.	Reported non-hostile casually on PFC J. F. ALLER 2254398 Co "B" to 1stMarDtv at 1630 20Jan67. Individual suffered possible skull fracture while riding on tark returning from miresweep. Medivac to NSA.	Closed.		
	OBL	3/06/08	200930H	201310H	201600H	201630H	H007202		
	1		- ~	~	4	K N	•		in Palar dilla publica di salayahlayang yar . ,
	ME OTHER		0630		1600	1630	24,00		
	TIME			1310					

	ACT	p. ,	Çe,	5- ,	S he	
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 210001		ed Battalien Special Order 18-(6 atd 20Jan67.	Fullished Bno 8370.1 Subject Carrying and possession of firearms dtd 19Jan67.	Fublished on 5120.12 dtd 20Jan67 Subject US Savings Bonds.	Closed.	
	TYPC	21 CACON	211000H	2114,00H	212400H	
	J. V.	-	- 0	1 ~		
	Prod.	8	3 6			
	TIME			- na tanàna (1880) i Ilaya	g vellegers paggetsts förssälla	

	-	}			***************************************	· ——————	
-94-	E C		ß.,	b.	ß.,	Cr.	The states of the selection of the selec
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 220001	A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	Inditated telephone conversation with Major Ball 3dMarbiv G-1 office requesting clarification of grossing quotas.	deceived by redio information to effect that SMS of Opl PARKER indicates his manital status is single.	Released and to Light John Togarding request for Macharge.	Prepared certificate of Desti on Gpl Pakkek and forwarded to MSA with Lt. CAPLAND and Sgt KULIC.	Closed.	
	į.	22080CH	2212COH	H007:22	221 4 30H	222400H	
	1	7	N	6.7	4	5	Andrewskin on the annual section of the section of
	1	0090	e i makking i suuri pardhagair ha i suuri pardhagair sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa sa	3	0671	2700	
	TIME	5	8				

	ACT	k	ρ.	24	S.	P -	The object office.	-	Para sur are	 -		
S-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 270001	***	Released ang to A&C Company Subject Viet Namese Campaign Medal.	Released mag to A Conpany to nominate one man Corporal 1811 for transfer to HAS Company will replace with Sgt 1811 newly arrived.	Corporal A.J. FERO, LCpl Terry L. THEFSON, LCpl Harlan B. HILLET.	Closed.							
	DTG	231450H	231455н	231500H	3 324,00H							Sen Ser u
	SEE	***	Ŋ	M	-4	Bert-Brenther refeerigis	anglishar inga nagbagga. Bara		,	Bri drawn d Pairs Managhart	troduchtschauen ust .	
	T.DO	1450	14.55	1500	27,00	rio 1947 a dinterpretativa a ser			**************************************			-
	TIME	i sadahiga si si	ua un Arradondid	iki a matik vilkkir ipikil ili Dura		ret valterdramage i r	,	maada dhalaagaa ahiin ahaa		all Table I maghan sulfaner	AND AND THE PARTY OF THE PARTY	Same er

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Xiota

	ACT	- Dag	₽4	(Ba)	Sime	(Day	βe _q	Çie ₄	S	
2424,00	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Released usg to A Company to retain results of Investigation until results of Autopay are known.	heleased seg to A & C Company to submit list of jissing directives this Hq.	Received call from LCpl SCHAFFAR 3dMarDdv Ferconnel informed to sond representative to but 13 Mar Transit Center to pick up replacements.	Published Br.O 7000.1 Su ject, dewards program for Intelligence Information.	Publiched Meritorious Mast, EnBul 1650 dtd 23 Jan67 for LCpl John D. CREEN 2094279/3516.	Published change one to Eno 1301.4 subject assumption of command.	Published change one to Ent 5510.44 subject local security and Reaction Force.	Closed.	
	OUT SEE DEG	241100H	241110H	24.1330H	24,1400H	24,14,30H	24,1500H	241530H	242400H	
•	SE		8	w	4	N	9	~	t 0	
		8	110	- magazar i villada aldare i Ua	1,400	1430	1500	1530	24,00	
	TIME	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		330		TOWNS TOWNS IN THE SECOND	-Lade A. eve			en delentre english medilik primiripan pilantre mener papa ara menerana menerana 1944 - 41

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
250001
to
252400

			an i graphy at sign o'll maller the our hypothesis des				
E	for.	fa,	Çin.	P	p.	Çh.	
INCIDENTS BUSSACES ORDERS FILC.	Transferred 26 Pvts and PFC's to 12th Marine Regiment See BnD-#8-67. Joined 16 replacements from January Draft. Refer individual orders.	Sixteen replacements reported for duty.	Telephoned report to 3dMerfAv rear at 1345 concerning mumber of personnel on second tour of duty. R quested Warrant Officer MARKS to pass the report on by phone to 3dMerfAv Forward.	Published BSO #967 dtd 24.Jem67.	En Exced departed OP for duty on General Court-Martial at Chu Lai.	Clesed	
14.L	251300H	251300E	251330H	25134OH	251350H	252400H	
O.H.		N	m	4	· ·	9	
J. I.	1300	er englight side in	1330	1340	1350	24,00	
		38					

DECLASSIFIED

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
260001
to
262400

E	Pa	ĵu,	50	*	(Au	A.	
INCIDENTS, PESSAGES, ORDERS, ETG.	LCpl Richard G. LANGLEY of Company "C" was a casualty due to accidental discharge and self inflicted wound. It. CREEN an officer of this Battalion was appointed to conduct an investigation into the incident. See investigation report.	Bn Exect returned to CP.	Released msg to Company "A" requesting infe about PFC Kenneth C. SHITH.	Released msg to HAS Forward requesting total number of enlisted.	Released mag to Company "C" saying have checked all available records on Sgt C-2647. A casualty report had been submitted.	Closed.	
E	261300Н	261300H	261545H	261550H	261600н	2624.00H	
CIER		N	~	4	w	9	
OIT	1300		1545	1550	<u>3</u>	24,00	
国际		1300	And the second second				

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
270001
to
272400

Ę,	<u>k</u>	8	ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja ja j	ਲ	ß.	
TWOTDE WES SACES. ORINGES. ETC.	Bn (2) departed (P.	Released meg to Company "G" recommend award for Lieutenant GARLAND shows NTD is Scrib?. Recerds have here indicated May 67, please advise.	Bn CO returned to CP.	Released mag to Company "A" for info on SEB on LCpl Bobby H. HICES.	Closed.	
S.F.L	270830H	270900H	271100H	271130H	2721,00H	
age	-	73	m	4	~	
E	0630	86	naga naga naga naga na	1130	2700	•
	•	anga anga anga anga anga anga anga anga	5	Approach things term	namenta na correct del Medio Mi	

S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
280001
to
282400

•		pany "B" con th of Decemb			
ORDERS, ETC		telephone call from Company "B" concerning Casualty Reports on and Wia for previous month of December.	.•		
INCIDENTS, M. SAGEC, ORDERS, FILC.	Bn (3) departed (P.	Received telephone of men KIA and Wile for	En CO returned to CP.	Closed.	
באנט	281000H	281100H	281130Н	282400H	
1					AND CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF
TIME.	gun	N	n	-1	

DECLASSIFIED

S-1 Section
3d Tenk Battalion
Viet Nam
290001
to
292400

DECLASSIFIED

		137		Si .		Ca.	Pa,	gang pandanan ara 1964 (ens an applicant for the second second		o do ma e s'Alleman ant adminis	nacedonas per videolonos e	yran edy -eth
5-1 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nan	300001 to	DECIDENTS, WESAGES, GRIEBS, FIG.	En Exect departed CP for Dong Ha.	isg to Company "C" requiring report, Bn0 5120.1A need ASAP.	Released mag to "A" & "C" Company concerning Combat Meritorious Promotions.	LCpl W. W. HUCKABEE Company "A", extension has been approved, but no word from Division.	t) of ed.							
		200	300730Н	3013 50H	301400H	301530H	3024,00H							
	The state of the s	E.W.						erku (1884) saarek kilonik kunsuskala saarek	ani den di digangkij jidiga di iga	allered van sjellingsbelikelike in sjel				alley que de desse
			930	8	8	an angkar ay kanada na dina dina	2700	gas, gater tengananak ambar					an Palma Lambinah Sela V (1901)	addo ander servi d

Received call from "B" Company requesting number of people in a UA(AGL) status F S-1 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Macon 312400 1 Presitocomingings and Action Charles Erc. Bn 60 returned to CP. Closed. 311330H 311300H 3124ODH 2,00

DECLASSIFIED

HIL

HEADQUARTELLA 3d Tank Battallon 3d Marine Division FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 2 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPURSITAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 1
- 2. Period Covered: Oll200H to O21200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None

Paragraphs 4 through 14: Negative

T. J. PAINDERGAS by direction

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 1st MatDiv	(3)
00 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th hTBn	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CIC NSA POL	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)
CO lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO ITPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YFAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER A YEARS
DOD DIR 52000 300

CONFIDENTIAL

HIAMQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 3 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

COMPILEMENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #2
- 2. Period Covered: 021200H to 031200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: The following information was received from Hoa Van District Agent:
- a. The VC guerrillas in this area plan on mortaring the MSA POL dump (AT 950723) sometime before Tet, 8-12 Feb 1967. The Local guerrillas believe the dump contains *Rocket Fuels." 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3 on possibility of attack.
- b. The same source reported a VC RadiooTransmitting Stations located at (BT 002725) and (BT 007720). 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-4.

Paragraphs 4 through li: Negative

r. J RENUARGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst MarDiv (3)

GO 1st MarRegt (1)

CO 1st TKBn (1)

CO 1st AmTracBn (1)

GO 3d ATBn (1)

GO 3d HTBn (1)

GO 7th MTBn (1)

GO 1st LAAMBn (1)

GO ASP #1 (1)

GIC 3d ITT (1)

GIC 7th EngBn (1)

CO 7th EngBn (1)

CO 1st MTBn (1)

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battelion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 h Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 36 Tank Battalion INTSUM # 3.
- 2. Feriod Covered: 031200H to 041200H January 1967.
- 3 Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 031815H, Cam Hoa Hamlet Chief reported that three (3) VC entered Cam Hoa (1) (AT 966706) and Cam Hoa (2) (AT 975702) each day at 1700H. They are armed with SMG's and their mission is to assassinate the village chief. 3d Tk Bn S-2 rates F-3.

Toragraphs 4 through 12: Negative

13. Other:

a. The following information was received from Hoa Cam Agent at 031705H Jan 67: AT 281900H Dec 66, six (6) VC cadres attended a moeting hold at the house of Dong Hinh in Cam Hoa Hamlet (AT 966706). The purpose of their meeting was to plan an attack on the military areas around Hoa Cam Vital Area in the coming nights before Tet (8-12 Feb). The VC have also planned to attack the POW compound and the ammunitien dump in the Hoa Cam area. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

14. Negative

DECIME POTIME ON .

T. J. FRENDERGAST

G-2 lst MarDiv CO lst MarRegt CO lst TKBn CO lst AmTracBn CO 3d ATBn	(3) (1) (1) (1) (1)	CO ASF #1	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	OIC NSA FOL CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO MPCo CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)
--	---------------------------------	-----------	---------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

Pago 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL: DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96002

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 5 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #4.
- 2. Period Covered: Ohl200H to 051200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None;

PARACRAPHS & through 12: Negative:

13. Other:

a. The following information was received from Hoa Vang Agents: Meetings were held in Cam Hoa (AT965705 and AT977703) during last two (2) - Three (3) days by local VC leaders (Ong-Van-Trong, Ong-Van-Phu, Phan-Dinh, and Ong-Van-Ton) to plan imminent attack of hill 34 or Tank Bn, and to mortar POL before TET (8-12 Feb 67). Agents also reported VC leaders are practicing assault methods and making general preparations with a Plt of NVA (AT 96 69 and AT 97 69). Leaders were armed with M79, K50, and Carbines. 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

b. The following information was received from the Phong Bac P.F. leader: A meeting was held during the afternoon of h Jan 1967 by VC at (AT969695). PF leader also reported that a VC Raider/Recon. Squad will cross the Cau Do River At (AT971699) intermingled with villagers from Cam Hoa from OhlhOOH - Ohl9OOH. They are armed with four (h) automatic weapons, pistols, and possible M79. 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

14. Negative.

RENDERGAST
By direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 lst MarDiv CO lst MarRegt CO lst TKBn CO lst AmTracBn	(3) (1) (1) (1)	CO 3d MTBn CO 7th MTBn CO 1st LAAMBn CO ASP#1 OIC 3d ITT	(1) (1) (1) (1) (1)	OIC NSA POL (1) CO 7th EngBn (1) CO 1st MFBn (1) CO MPCo (1) CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)	OIC 3d ITT	(T)	CO HOS CSU TIME COL(T)

DOWNSHADED AT PSEYEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200 10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 6 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 5.
- 2. Period Covered: 051200H to 061200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None,

Paragraphs 4 through 7: Negative

- 8. Enemy movement:
- a. DaNang Special Sector Agent reports One (1) VC company with one (1) 60mm mortar, (1) .30 cal IMG, 5 BAR's, and various types of individual weapons. The company moved along the Dong Phu river and hid in Diem Son II Hamlet (AT 966635) at 021700H Jan 67. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

Paragraphs 9 through 14: Negative

J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv (3)

CO 1st LAAMBn (1)

CO 1st MarRegt (1)

CO 1st TKBn (1)

CO 1st AmTracBn (1)

CO 3d ATBn (1)

CO 3d HTBn (1)

CO 4st MPBn (1)

CO 7th MTBn (1)

CO MPCo (1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page
DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 7 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 6.
- 2. Period Covered: 061200H to 071200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

J PRIMILIBE ST

By direction

DISTRIBUTION:	/ _ \
G-2 lst MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRagt	.(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
co 3d NTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO 1st LuMBn	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	"(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS 3d Tank Battalion 3d Marine Division FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 8 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 7.
- 2. Period Covered: 071200H to 081200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. J. PRENDERGAST

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 lst MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn.	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO 1st LAAMBn	(1)
CO ASP# 1	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Pagel of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10



HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy___of 17 Copies 02 3800 9 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 8.
- 2. Period Covered: 081200H to 091200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. From 082005H to 082105H, NAV POL at (AT 990728) received 50-55 rounds 5/A fire from enemy at (AT 988725) and (AT 988724). Two (2) bunkers were hit by stray rounds. POL returned four (4) 12-26 grenades, and 45 rounds automatic weapon fire. Results of thre were incorclusive.

b. From 082005H to 082230H, ASP #1 at (AT 986729) received approximately 10 rounds S/A fire from the enemy at (AT 987728). ASP #1 also reported two (2) grenades exploding outside their perimeter wire. ASP #1 returned five founds S/A with negative results. ASP #1 security was placed on 100% alert.

PARAGRAPHS & through 12: Negative

13. Other;

a. At 090855H, a "B" company tank detonated an antitank mine about five feet from the shoulder of Liberty Road at (AT 968589). Damage to the tank was moderate. One (1) USMC WIA.

Th. NEGATIVE

T. J. FRENDERGAST by direction

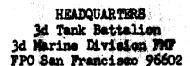
DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst MarDiv (3) CO 3d MTBn (1) OIC 3d ITT (1)
CO lst MarRogt (1) CO 7th MTBn (1) CO 7th EngBn (1)
CO lst TKBn (1) CO lst LAAMBn (1) CO lst MPBn (1)
CO lst AmTracBn (1) CO ASP #1 (1) CO MPGo (1)
CO 3d ATBn (1) OIC NSA POL (1) CO Hoa Com Tens Ctr (1)

Fage 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
FOR DIR 5200.10



CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of 17 Copies 02 3800 10 Jun 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

Trom: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUN #9.
- 2. Period Covered: 091200H to 101200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

P! RAGRAPHS & through lie Negotive.

T. J. BRANDINGAST

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 lst MarDiv

CO 1st MarRegt

CO 1st TKBn

CO 1st AmTracBn

CO 3d ATBn

CO 3d MTBn

CO 7th MTBn

CO 1st LAAMBn

CO ASP #1

OIC 3d ITT

OIC NSA POL

CO 7th EngBn

CO 1st MPBn

CO MPCo

CO Hos Cam Trng Ctb

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page
DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR MATTER ALL
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Bettelion
3d Harine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL:

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 11 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #10
- 2. Period Covered: 101200H to 111200H January 1967
- 3. Summary of enemysactivity:

a. At 101315H, 3d AT Bn Civic Action Team at (AT 976702) received one (1) round S/A sniper fire from (AT 975698). Five minutes later one (1) more round was received from an undetermined area. No return fire due to intervening river. There were no casualties.

b. At 1019558, 3d Tank Bn received one (1) fragmentation grenade and two rounds S/A fire into perimeter at (AT 989708) from (AT 989707) resulting in no damage nor casualties. Illumination of the area produced negative results. There was not return fire.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through lie Megative

Type Printers.

By direction

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 lst MarDiv CO lst MarRegt CO lst TKBn	(3) (1) (1)	
CO lst AmTracBn CO 3d ATBn CO 3d MTBn		
CO 7th MTBn CO 1st LAAMBn CO ASP #1	(1) CO 7th EngBn (1) CO 1st MFBn (1) CO MPCo	(1) (1) (1)
OIC 3d ITT OIC NSA POL C Page 1 of 1 Page	(1) CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr (1) CONFIDENTI	(L)

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 12 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 11.
- 2. Period Covered: 111200H to 121200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. The following report was received from 1st MP Bn: Hoa Vang Agent reports that VC of the T-89th Bn (402nd Sappor Bn) located in Hoa Long (BT 0870), Hoa Lan (BT 0666), Hoa Hai (BT 0965), Hoa Phung (BT 0768), and Hoa Da (BT 0468) plan to mortar and attack Marble Mountain and Danang Air Base, as well as blow up I Corps Bridge. They are armed with seven (7) 81mm mortars; however, the mortars are without sights. Plans have been made to pace off the appreximate distance prior to the attack. Their equipment consist of explosives, grenades, and fence cutting impliments. They are reported purchasing heat talc for use in starting fires in gasoline pools and valves. The attacks are reported to take place prior to Tet (8-12 Feb). 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

14. Négative.

T. J. FRINDEROSST

DIS	TRIBUTION:	The state of the s		
G-2	1st harDiv	(3)	CO ASP #1	(1)
CQ	1st MarRegt	(1)	OIC 3d ITT	
CO	lst TKBn	(1)	OIC NSA POL	(1)
ÇO	1st AmTracBn	(1) (1)	co 7th BingBin	(1) (1)
CO	3d ATBn		60 Let MPBn	(\mathfrak{I})
CO	3d MTBn	(1)	60 NFCO	(1)
CQ	7th MTDn	(1)	60 Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
CO	lst IAAMbn	(1)	_	

Page ol of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL:
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 13 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 12.
- 2. Period Covered: 121200H to 131200H January 1967.
- 3. Summar; of enemy activity:
- a. Received from 1st MarDiv COC: Hoa Vang S-2 reports that on 9 Jan 1967, VC's transported approximately 100 rounds of mortar ammunition (Type unknown) into Cam Ne (1) Vic (AT 983690). G-2 rates F-6. 3d Tank Bn rates F-31
- b. At 130250H, a 3d ATBn patrol at (AT 984706) found a booby trap consisting of fishing line strung knee high across a trail and attached to a Chi-Com grenade. The patrol set up an ambush around the booby trap until first light. The results were negative. The grenade was disarmed and returned to Bn CP.
- c. Received from MP Co: At 130945H, attruck disloged a buried mine on the road at (AT 981725). The mine was removed, and an Engineer Sweep Team swept the entire area with negative results.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

Comment: In view of recent increased VC probing of defensive positions, it is recommended that all defensive wire be carefully checked for possible breaks and jury rigged*clips*used by the VC to have the wire appear intact. (See 3d Tank Bn INTSUM #42 11 Oct 66)

14: Negative.

T. J. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d TTBn OIC 3d ITT CO 1st MarRegt CO 7th MTBn (1)OO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn CO 1st TKBn CO Let LAAMBn (1) CO 1st AmTracBn CO ASP #1 (1)CO MPCo CO 3d ATBn OIC NSA POL GO Hoa Cam Tng Ctr

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

Ed Tank Bettelion

M. Barine Division Fill

FFO Ban Francisco 9660

JOURNAL

Copy of 17 Copies

900 U. Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INBUM # 13.
- 2. Period Covered: 131200H to 11:1200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. 3d Amfrac Bn: At 132255H; an Amfrac ambush at (AT 963713) sighted (3) VC and received one (1) grande incoming. Ambush members returned fire with (4) grandes and the VC broke contact. A search of the area at first light revealed drag marks indicating one (1) VC KIA probable.

b. 3d AmTrac Bn: At 132135H, a AmTrac patrol at (AT 983713) received one (1) grenade from one (1) VC. Patrol returned fire with 15 rounds 5/A and one (1) grenade. The area was searched with inconclusive results.

PARAGRAPHS & through lie degative.

PARADITE CONTROL By direction

DIS'	TRIBUTION:	1	CO 1st MAMBn (1)	
3-2	lst MarDiv	(3)	60 // \$40 9## 2 (1)	
CO	1st MarRegt	(1)	osc 3d ITT (1)	
CO	lst TKBn	(1)	OTC NSA POL (1)	
CO	1st AmTracBn	n (1)	CO 7th EngBa (1)	
ÇO	3d ATBn	(1)	CO list MEan (1)	
CO	3d MTBn	(1)	CO MPCo (1)	
∞	7th MTBn	(1)	CO Hos Cam Trng Ctr (1)	

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALO DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTEPS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division, FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602



Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 15 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 14.
- 2. Period Covered: 111200H to 151200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

a. At 111710H, an ARVN Interpreter with 3d Anti Tank En while on patrol at (AT985701), apprehended one (1) young VN girl. The ARVN reports that a Hoa Vang District Agent had been sent to question her but had dissappeared with no trace. The girl was turned over to III MAF POW compound as a detainee.

b. At 112110H, a 1st AmTrac Bn squad ambush at (AT983713) observed two (2) VC near their ambush site. Amtrac's ambush expended one (1) M-26 grenade and six (6) rounds S/A fire, VC would not the sight in the brush line at this time. The area was searched with inconclusive results.

c. At 142150H, the NAV POL perimeter at (AT988725) observed one (1) VC infront of their lines at (AT 988725). POL threw one (1) M26 grenade and the VC ran off in the direction of ASP# 1. Informed ASP# 1.

d. At 150115H, one (1) Plt of K & M/3/1 PEDiperimeter cosense (BT051691) was assaulted by an estimated VC Battaltoat (BT051691). The assault come in conjunction with a motar attack. Some of the VC breached the perimeter and entered the position with automatic weapons and satchel charges. A relief force of tanks and infantry arrived at 150360H and commenced evacuation. "I" Company conducted a sweep and search outside the perimeter. Results of action were 15 USMC KIA, 22 USMC WIA (MedEvac), 3h VC KIA Confirmed, 35 VC KIA probable, and one (1) VC captured. POW from C.75 Co., 402nd Sapper Battalion.

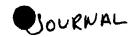
PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

T. PRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION: OIC 3d ITT CO 3d MTBn (1)G-2 lst MarDiv (1)CO 7th EngBn (1) CO 7th MTBn CO 1st MarRegt CO 1st MFBn CO 1st LAAMBn CO 1st TKBn CO MPCo CO 1st AmTracBn CO ASP #1 OIC NSA POL CO Hea Cam Trng Ctri CO 3d ATBn

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602



Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 16 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 15.
- 2. Period Covered: 151200H to 161200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 152130H, NAV POL at (AT 98672h) suspected enemy movement within the drim storage area. Area was searched with tank mounted search light. Two (2) VC were observed running in a S.E. direction from within the wire. Further search revealed negative results.

PANAGRAPHS 4 through 7: Negative.

- 8. Enery movement:
- a. The following report was received from 1st MarDiv G-2 at 152100H: Hoa Vang National Police report that two (2) VC companies (Estimated 200 men) are moving from Dien Dan to Hoa Long Village (BT 060695) and Hoa Hai Village (BT 090670). Their weapons are 81mm mortars, (6) HMG's, and light weapons (Small Arms). Their intentions are to mort r Marble Rountain and the Air Facility. National Folice rate C-3. G-2 rates F-3 by reports indicating estimated VC company attacked 3/1 platoon within very close proximinity on 15 Jan 67. Other reports indicated threats to the Marble Mountain area. 3d Tank Bn rates F-3.

PARAGUAPHS 9 through 12: Negative

13. Othom:

a. At 160900H, a 3d Tank Bn patrol apprehended one (1) VN male in Enong Bac Hamlet (AT 997710). His ID papers showed his name as Ago Nguyen. This name appears on our black list as a cover name for Ngo-Phu. Detained was turned over to Hoa Cam Training Center for initial interrogation.

14. Negative.

T. FREIDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:					
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)	CO 3d MTBn	(1)	OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)	CO 7th MTEn	(1)	CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)	CO 1st LAAMBn	(1)	CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)	CO ASP #1	(1)	CO MPCo	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)	OIC NSA POL	(1)	CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	ίīί
Page of 1 Page			•	CONFIDENTIAL	,

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy__of 17 Copies 2 3800 17 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 lst MarDiv CO lst MarRegt

CO 1st AmTracBn

CO 1st TKBn

CO 3d ATBn

CO 3d MTBn

CO 7th MTBn

CO 1st LAAMEn

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution list

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 16.
- 2. Period Covered: 161200H to 171200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:

2. Reveived from Danang Special Sector: Information dated 10 Jan 67 states that one (1) VC company, armed with two (2) 60mm mortars are in the areas of (AT 953650) and (AT 963660). They plan to mertar areas of Hoa Thai and Hoa Loi. 3d Tank En rates F-3 on probability of attack.

CO MPCo

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

CO ASP #1 (1)
OIC 3d ITT (1)
OIC NSA POL (1)
CO 7th EngBn (1)
CO 1st MPBn (1)

CO Hon Cam Trng Cts

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

Page 1 of 1 Page

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FFO San Francisco 96602

JOURNAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 18 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 17.
- 2. Period Covered: 171200H to 181200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None

PALAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative

PRENDERGAST direction

DISTRIBTION:	
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRegt	(i)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(i)
00 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CC 1st LAAMBn	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)
CIC 34 ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 7th MngBn	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
00 1836 00 7	(1)
CO Hoe Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 19 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

COU IDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer So: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 18.
- 2. Rariod Covered: 181200# to 191200# January 1967.
- 3. Shawny of enemy activity:

a. Received from I CCRFS via G-2: Three (3) Sapper Teams are presently located at Dawson, VIC (AT966765). 3d Tank En reporte for information only. This report is unrated.

PARAGRAPHE Is through IL: Negative.

J. PRENDERGAST

By direction

G-2 lat MerDiv
TO lat MarRegt
CO lat TKPn
CO lat A MeracBn
CO 3d ATHn
CO 3d MTSn
CO 7th MTSn
CO 1st LAMBn

DISTRIBUTION

OIC 3d I'T OIC NSA POL

CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MPBn

GO MPCo

CO Hos Cum Trng Gtr

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVAL DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Fank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 17 Copies 2 3800 20 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 19.
- 2. Period Covered: 101200H to 201200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

J. PRENDERGAS

by direction

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 1st MarDiv	(3)
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
90 lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO lst LAAMBn	(1)
CO ASP #1	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Battalion

3d Marine Division FMF

PPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy___of 17 Copies 2 3800 21 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #20.
- 2. Period Covered: 201200H to 211200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARACRAPSH & through 7: Negative.

8. Enemy movement:

a. Hos Vang Agent Separts: At 1820001, one (1) VC platoon of 28 men moved from Thach Se to Be Ban (AT 961698). They are armed with one (1) BAR, two (2) raffes equiped with grenade launchers, and individual weapons. They have been reported to be firing the BAR into the Tuy Ican Market. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-2.

PARAGRAPHS 9 through li: Negative.

T. J FRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:
G-2 1st MarDiv (3)
CO 1st MarRegt (1)
CO 1st TKBn (1)
CO 1st TKBn (1)
CO 1st AmTracBn (1)
CO 3d ATBn (1)
CO 3d ATBn (1)
CO 3d MTBn (1)
CO 7th MTBn (1)
CO 1st LAAMBn (1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr (1)

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
LOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy **20** of 21 Copies 2 3800 22 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Fram: Commanding Officer
Te: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #21.
- 2. Period Covered: 211200H to 221200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity. Nana-

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 14: Negative.

T. J. PRENDER
By direction

DISTRIBUTION:	
G-2 lst MarDiv	(3}
CO 1st MarRegt	(1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1)
CO lst AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO 1st LAAMBn	(1)
CO ASP#1	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 7th EngBn	(1)
CO 1st MBBn	(1)
CO MPCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
CO 9th MarRegt	(1)

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
Jd Tenk Battallien
Jd Marine Division FME
FPO Sun Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

opy__of_<u>1@</u> Gopies 200 1 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #22
- 2. Period Covered: 221200H to 231200H January 1967.

Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARACRAPHS & through 14: Negative.

TRINCHERGAS

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 1st MarDiv

CO 1st MarRegt

go 1st TKOm

CO let AmTracBn

co 3d ATBn

CO 3d MTBn

CO 1st LAAMBn

CO ASP #1

OIC 3d ITT

OIC NSA POL CO 7th Engla

CO 1st MPDn

CO MPCo

CO 9th MarRegt

CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200,10

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy__of_18 Copies 2 3800 2h Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #23.
- 2. Period Covered: 231200H to 241200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. At 240200H, a 3d Tank Bn patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets on a trail at (AT 989706). The leaflets were forwarded to 1st MarDiy G-2.

14. Negative,

By direction

RIBUTION:	
lst MarDiv	(3)
lst MarRegt	(1)
lst TKBn	(1)
lst AmTracBn	(1)
3d ATBn	(1)
3d NTBn	(1)
7th 1:TBn	(1)
lst LAAMBn	(1)
ASP #1	(1)
3d ITT	(1)
MSA POL	(1)
77thEEngBn	(1)
lst MPBn	(1)
MPGo	(1)
	(1)
Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)
	lst MarDiv lst MarRegt lst TKBn lst AmTracBn 3d ATBn 3d NTBn 7th DTBn lst LAAMBn ASP #1 3d ITT NSA POL 7thMEngBn lst MPBn

Page 1 of 1 Page

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisce 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800 25 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 24.
- 2. Period Covered: 211200H to 251200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS & through lie Negative.

, PRENDERGAST

DIST	RIB	JTION: 🐃	40. 11.	_
$G_{7}2$	lst	MarDiv	The same of the sa	ι).
CO	lst	Markegt		.)
CO	lst	TKBn	(1)	.)
CO	lst	AmTracB	n (1	.)
	3d /		()	.)
	3d 1		(2	.)
CO	74h	MTBn	()	.)
		LAAMBn-	(2	.)
	ASP		ζι	.)
	3d :		()	.)
OIC	ARK	POL	(d	.)
		EngBn.	(3	.)
CO	let	MPBn	₹3	.)
CO	MPC	0	()	.)
CO	9th	MarRegt	())

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 TEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

CO Hoa Com Trng Ctr

Page 1 of Page

CONFIDENTIAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy__of_18_Copies 2 3800

26 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 25.
- 2. Period Covered: 251200H to 261200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

DOD DIR 5200.10

13. Other:

a. At 260015H, a 3d Tank Battalion patrol found several VC propaganda leaflets at (AT 997708) on the "east/west" Trail. The material will be turned over to G-2.

b. At 260730H, a 3d Tank Battalion patrol received information from a VN civilian who resides in Bo Ban (2) (AT 965700) that a VC squad is now based in Cam Ne (4) (AT 970695). Each night they enter Bo Ban for food and rest. A few are armed with rifles of some kind, the majority are armed with grenades only. Some disquise themselves in ARVN and PF uniforms. 3d Tank Bn S-3 rates F-2. There have been many contacts made in the Cam Ne*s.

lh. Negative. PRENDERGAST direction DISTRIBUTION: CO ASP #1 G-2 1st MarDiv CO 7th EngBn CO 1st MarRegt OIC 3d ITT CO 1st TKBn OIC NSA POL CO 1st AmTracBn (1 CO 1st MPBn CO 3d ATBn CO MrCo CO 3d MTBn CO 9th MarRegt 7th MTBn CO CO BHoa Cam Trng Ctr 1st LAAMBn DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS POECULASSIE THE AFTER 12 YEARS

HEADONAS SHES A Tenk Bettelten 3d Barine Division PMP PMP San Probeless 96602

JOURNAL

CONFIDENTIAL

Copy___of_18_Copies 2 3890 2**5** Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Bettalion Direct #26.
- 2. Period Covered: 261200 to 271200 Juney 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy most sites None.

PARAGRAPHS & through The Wegetive.

A STATE OF THE STA

DISTRIBUTION: G-2 lat MarDiv CO 1st MarRegt CO"lst TKBn CO 1st AmTreoBo CO 3d ATEN CO 3d MTBn CO 7th MTBn. CO 1st IAAMBn CO ASR# 1 CO 7th EngBn OIC 3d ITT CO 1st MPBn OIC NSA POL CO MPCo CO 9th MarRest CO How Com Trag

HELDOCKECK

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 BAR ADANT LAL

HEADQUARTERS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800 28 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #27.
- 2. Period Covered: 271200H to 281200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. Information received from Hieu Duc Sub-Sector reveals that a VC Company equipped with one (1) 60mm Mortar, one (1) IMG, four (4) BAR'S, and individual weapons is in the area of (AT 866760). This unit may be a sapper unit from the 89th VC Bn. 3d Tank Bn S-2 rates F-3.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: None.

- 13. The following recap of events reported during the past few weeks are reprinted for evaluation by all tenant units within the Southern Sector:
- a. On 21 Jan 1967, 2/26 elements discovered three U.S. M-21 antitank mines in the northwestern portion of the TAOR. This is the first reported instance of U.S. antitank mines being employed in this area.
- b. 6-2 reported the propaganda leaflets found by 3d Tank Battalion patrol members on 2h Jan 1967 were new to this area.
- c. Recent radio frequency compromises reported in 9th Marines INTSUM 24 and 25.
- d. Recent low level intelligence of enemy movement/activity just south and southwest of the Song Cau Do and Song Tuy Loan.
- e. Reports indicating there would be an attempt by the enemy to score some type of victory prior to Tet.
- f. The period just prior to Tet will be the "last moonphase" and will avail very little lunar illumination.

DOWNGRADED AT 3ETEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

CONFIDENTIAL CONFIDENTIAL



COMPUDENTIAL

g. The enemy must conclude that if they attack just prior to Tet there exist a good possibility of unmolested egress from the battace area. It is anticipated that there will be a cease fire during Tet.

3d Tank Bn S-2 Conclusions:

The report of the new mines/propaganda leaflets would indicate local force units have been reinforced/resupplied with certain new equipment.

Within the Southern Sector we have storage areas that if destroyed would gain front page coverage throughout the world and a much sought after victory.

During the period just prior to Tet we should anticipate mortar and sabotage attacks within the logistical rear area.

14. Negative.

. J. PRINDERGAST

DESTRIBUTION:	
0-2 lst MarDiv	(3)
CO Let Markogt	(1)
50 9th Marklegt	(1)
CO lst TkBn	(1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1)
CO 3d Alba	(1)
CO 3d MrBn	(1)
CO 7th MTBn	(1)
CO 1st LAAMBn	(1)
OIC 3d ITT	(1)
OIC NSA POL	(1)
CO 1st MPBn	(1.)
CO MFCo	(1)
CO Hoa Cam Trng Ctr	(1)

Page 2 of 2 Pages

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5220, 10

PERSIONS TERS 3d Tem: Bettelion 3d Marine Division FMF FPO San Francisco 96602

CONFIDENTIAL

of 21 Copies 3800 29 Jan 1967

COMPTENCTION

From: Communicating Clificor nes dimico line To:

- 1. 3d Tank Estitation INTOWN #28.
- 2. Period Covered: 281200H to 291200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity:
- a. At 28.1930H, NAV POL perimeter defense at (AT 992722) reported receiving two (2) rounds small arms fire from (AT 992722), POL personnel returned four (4) rounds small arms fire, VC broke contact. Visual search of the area produced negative results.

PARAGRAPIS h through 12: Hone.

13. Other,

a. At 290105H, a 3d AT En patrol apprehended one (1) VN male at (AT 983706), He was observed following the patrol and then made an attempt to avoid capture. Documents on his person reveal he is Dong Sy, acc 13, and a resident of Yen Bac. Detained was turned over to III MF POW Compound for further investigation.

Ut. None.

(1)

DISTRIBUTION:

G-2 1st Maridy CO lst TREn CO lst MarRegt

(3) CC 3d MIBn CO 7th MTAn (1) CO 1st LAAMBn

(1)CO MPCo (1)

CO 7th EngEn (1)CO ASP #1

CO 9th MarRogt CO 1st Augrecen CO 3d Assa

(1)OIC 3d ITT OIC NSA POL 00 lst MPRn

CO HHOA Cam (1) File (1)Journal

Pago 1 of 1 rago

CONFIDENTIAL

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERV. DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTHRS
3d Tank Battalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FAF
FPO San Francisco 96502

Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800

30 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion INTSUM # 29.
- 2. Period Covered: 291200H to 301200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity; None.

PARACRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. Received from 12th Marine Regt: Village Chief of Hoa Thai callege reported to elements of 1/11 that VC units in Can Ne (1) (AT 970690) and Cam Ne (5) (AT 977698) are planning to mortar 3d Tak Battalion during Tet. 3d Tak Bn Sa2 rates F-3.

b. At 300010H, a let AmTracian embush observed three (3) armed VC moving toward their ambush site at (AT 995713). Ambush lived on VC expending 100 rounds S/A and five (5) M-26 grenades. Exemy returned fire with 50 rounds S/A and three (3) grenades. Exemy returned fire with 50 rounds S/A and three (3) grenades. Exemplating in two (2) USMC WIA (Non-Evac). A search of the area produced one (1) VC KIA Confirmed, evidence of one (1) VC KIA probable, one (1) automatic pistol, 7.62mm, Type #5h Mod 1933 ChiCom, One (1) Sub MG, 9mm Mod 1949, French, one (1) cartridge belt, one (1) compass, and one (1) magazine pouch with magazine. Name of VC KIA will be published when positive identification is made.

14. Negative.

T. FRENDERGAST By direction

DISTRIBUTION:	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	And the second of the second o
G-2 lst MarDiv	(3) CO 7th MTBn	(1) CO let MPBn (1)
00 let MarRegt	(1) CO 1st LAAMBn	(1) CO MPCo (1)
CO 1st TKBn	(1) CO ASP #1	(1) CO 9th MarRegt (1)
CO 1st AmTracBn	(1) CO 7th EngBn	(1) CO Hoa Cam (1)
CO 3d ATBn	(1) OIC 3d ITT	(1)
CO 3d MTBn	(1) OIC NSA POL	(1)

DOUGEL of TO PAGE 3 - YEAR HITTER AND DECLASSIFIED AFTER AN YEAR HOLD DOOR TO THE SAGE.

COMPLETE

DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS

3d Tank Eattalion
3d Marine Division (Rein) FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602



Copy of 18 Copies 2 3800 31 Jan 1967

CONFIDENTIAL

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

- 1. 3d Tank Battalion 1NTSUM # 30.
- 2. Period Covered: 301200H to 311200H January 1967.
- 3. Summary of enemy activity: None.

PARAGRAPHS 4 through 12: Negative.

13. Other:

a. At 301345H, 3d Tank Bn received the following report from the Hoa The Village Cheef. At 300530H, A VN female residing in Yen Bac (AT 986703) reported observing Ong Von Ton, a VC Flt Ldr, being carried by stretcher into Yen Bac. The woman also stated that he had been wounded in the right shoulder and abdominal area. This report coincides with the action of 300010H, (3d Tank Bn INTSUM #29 of 30 Jan 67). 3d Tank Bn acting on the above information, deployed a search/blocking force element to the Yen Bac area at 301430H. Results of the sweep were five (5) VN detaineds forwarded to Hoa Cam Training Center for further interrogation. No trace of Ong Von Ton was found, individual is suspected to have been token across the Song Cau Do prior to the 3d Tank Bn sweep in the Yen Bac Area.

b. Information received from Hoa Vang District Headquarters:
The identity of the VC KIA at 300010H in Phong Bac Minulet, (Note: 3d Tk Bn INTSUM # 29 of 30 Jan 67), has been identified as the Vict Cong District Chief of "Hoa Vang" area, name Ngo-Phu, age 43. Our Black List has his position listed as Battalion Commander.

14. Negative.

PRENDERGAST
By direction

DISTRIBUTION:

0-2 1st MarDiv CO 3d MTBn (1)OEC 3d ITT CO 1st MarRegt CO 7th MTBn (1) OIC NSA POL (1)CO lst TKBn CO 1st LAAMBn (1)CO 1st MPBn (1)CO llst AmTracBn (1) CO ASP #1 CO MPCo (1)(1)CO 3d ATBn CO 7th EngBn (1) CO Hoa Com

Page 1 of 1 Page

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS DOD DIR 5200.10 CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

California - Carlo California (California) de Ca

Time Serial Time Incidents. Action					
In	ıme Out	Serial Tumber	Time	Incidents,	Action
ļ <u> </u>	Out	-univer	Dated	Intsums, etc.	taken
<u> </u>			1	010001H to 012400H	
0900		1	2917317	1st MarDiv INTSUM #275	2-m-f
0900		2	3109172	1st MarDiv INTSUM #277	s-m-f
1900		3		7th PTBn INTSUM #49	s-m-f
	1400	Ĺ		3d Tank Bn inTSUM #12h	i
1700		3 4 5		From O10045H to O10200H, OP Falcon at	
		•		(AT 965733) received appreximately	
1	1			10 rounds S/A fire from 6 to 8 VC	
1	ĺ] [at unknown coordinates. OP Falcon	
į	Ì]	returned (1) N-26 grenade and 100	
			1	rounds S/A fire. Results of fire	1
			1	Were 2 VC WIA probable. There were	
	ļ			ne friendly casualties.	INTSUM #12
1700		6	010800H	lst Marines (REIN) INCSUM #197	8-m-f
				020001H to 022400H	
0900	1	7	3117002	3d MarDiv INTSUM #365A	s=n=f
0900		8		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #277	8-m-f
0900		9	01071.72	lst MarDiv 14TOU: #278	s-n-f
0900	1	10		1st Mariiv Sup 1aTSUM #278	s-m-f
0,00	1400	ii		3d Tank Ba Ia SUM #1	
1700	i	12	020800H	1st Marines (REIN) 1NTSUM #197	s-m-f
=1.77				030001H to 032400H	
0900	1	13	011700k	3d MarDiv INTSUM #001A	s-m-f
0900		14		3d MarDiv INTSUM #UO1	s-m-f
0900	1	15	- I	lst MarDiv 1mTSUM #279	5-m-f
0900	1	16		7th MTBn INTSUM #2-67	s-m-f
•	1400	17		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #2	1
1700		18		The VC guerrillas in the area plan or	1
·	i			mortarin, the H A FOL dump (AT 990723	
	;	1		sometime before Tet, 8-12 Feb 1967.	
	1	•	\$	The guerrillas believe the dump	
		ì	i	contains "Rocket Fuels."	ļ
			1	Hoa Vang District Agent reported Two	•
			•	VC Radio Transmitting Stations loc-	:
	•	ł		ated at (BT 002725) and (BT 007720)	INTSUM #2
1700		19	0 30800 H	1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #199	8-m-f
				ОПОООТН те ОПЗПООН	
0900	1	20	0217312	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #279	8-m-f
U9 0 0	•	21		1st Marbiv INTSUM #280	s-m-f
0900	1	22		7th MTBn INTSUM #3-67	s-m-f
•	17'00	23		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #3	_
1700		24		Cam Hos Hamlet Chief reported that	:
•	-	·		(3) VC entered Cam Hoa (1) (AT	1
	1			966706) and Cam Hoa (2) (AT 975702)	*
			1	each day at 1700H. They are rmed	, •
	1	.]		with SMG's and their mission is to	1
	. 1		i	assass nate the village chief.	
***************************************				THE PERSON OF TH	

JANUARY				
Time	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In Ou	t Tumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'cen
			The state of the s	-
		1	Hoa Can Agent reported that at 281900H	
Ì		ļ	Lec 06, six (6) VC cadres astended a	
•		ŀ	meeting held at the house of long minh	
:			im Cam Roa Hamlet (AT 966706). The	
!			purpose of their meeting was to plan	Ì
į		Ì	lan attack on the military areas around	
		1	Cam flow in the come ng nights before	
İ		1	Tet. The VC have also planned to attac	k
		1	the OW compound and the amountion	
ĺ		1	dump in the Cam dos area.	INTSUM #3
1700	25	01:08001	let Marines (RHIN) INTSUM #200	8-m-1
1100		02,0000	050001H to 052L00H	
U900	26	0217217	lst MarDiv Sup INISH #280	3-m-f
	1			
9900	27	1	lst Mariiv INTSUN #281	5-111-f
0900	20		(LATE ANTLY) 7th Mich INISIM #1-67	8-11-f
9900	29	1	7th ATHM INTSUM #4-67	5-1:- f
Tito			3d Tenk En INTSUM #4	
1700	31	OUTTOOR	Hoa Vang Agents report that meetings	' !
	t	1	were held in Cam Hoa (AT y55705) and	
:		}	(AT 977703) der ng the last 2-3 days	
	1	ĺ	by local VC leaders (Cn: Van Trong,	
		!	Ong Van Phu, Phan Dinh, and Ong Van	
		j	Ton) to plan incoment attack of hill	į
	1	!	34 or Tank Bn, and to mortar FOL	;
	i	1	before Tet. Agents also reported	!
Í	1	1	VC leaders are practicing assault	
	1		methods and making general prepar-	1
			ations with a Plt of NVA (AT 9069)	1
	•		and (AT 9769). Leaders were armed with	:
!			M-75, K-50, and carbines.	
	!	! ·	Fhong Bac F.F. Leader reported that a	
	ì		meeting was held during the afternoon	ļ
	İ		of 4 Jan 67 by VC at (AT 959595). FF	
	!		Leader &lso reported that a VC Raider	,
	į			1
	; :		secon squad walk crass the Cau Do	}
	· 1		River intermingled with villagers	ĺ
			from Cam Hoa . They are armed with	
: !			automatic weapons, pistols, and poss-	
	1		1	INTSUM ALL
1700	32	050000H	1st Marines (RLIN) 1775UM #201	s-m-f
,			060001H to 062400H	
UYUU	33		(LATE LEMIKY) 3d Martiv Intern #003	s-m-f
0900] 34	04050 0 2	3d MarDiv INTSUM #004	s-m-f
NSON	33 34 35	0417002	116 Thorbin Yin 25th Mandan Sup Intsim #28	1 Some?
8 386	38	UE 18352	1st Marriv 1770 16 // 202	s-m-f
!	1			
	, 1	i		į
			Andrew Control of the	

YHAHRI AT.

JARUARY					
ç	ime	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action taken
<u>In</u>	Out	Tumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	- ca ten
0900		38	0517312	lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM #282	1-m-1
0900		39	0509552	7th STBn INTSUH #5-67	8-m-f
(),55	1400	40	051200E	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #5	
1700		41	061200	Canang Special Sector Agent reports	
1	-			one (1) VC company with one (1) 60mm	
	İ			mortar. (1) .30 cal IMG, (5) BAR's and	
i				various types of individual weapons.	
}	1			The company moved along the Cong Phu	
, 1				River and aid in Diem Son II Hamlet	
!				(AT 960635) at 021700% Jan 67.	Intsum #5
1700		42	H008060	1st Marines (REIN) INTS N #202	8-m-f
		South Western Indian Sales on the Common		070001H to 072400H	
0900		43		3d MarDiv Intsum #005A	e-m-f
0900		لمليلا	0506212	lst Marbiv 1:150M #6	5-13-£
0900	1	45	0607332	7th TEn ISTSUM #6-67	8-m-f
• "	1400	ЦO	061200	36 Tank Bn INTSUK #6	s-m-f
1700		1.7	07-000H	lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #203	8-m-1
		Carrier Company		050001H to 0821,00H	0
U90 0	i i	48	0017312	(LATE ENTRY) 1st Merbiv Sup INTSUM #6	s-m-f
0900		147	0708392	1st NarDiv 18TS M #7	s-m-f
0900	j	50		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #7	6-m-1
0900		5 1	0703012	7th HTBn INTSUM #7-67	8-m-1
	1400	52	071 200 H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #7	
1700		53	09090 0 H	1st Marines (hale) and in #204	8 -2- 1
v	1			05000111 to 0551001	s-m-f
0900	Ì	5h		3d MarDiv INTSUM #006A	3-m-1
0 90 0	1	55	070500H	3d MarDiv INTSUM #007	s-m-ſ
0900	•	56		1st MarDiv 1NTSUM #8	9-4i-f
0900	-1	5 7	0805172	7th MTBn INTSUM #8-67	9− 111 − T
	11,00	58	OOTSOON	3d Tank Bn INTSUM #8 From 082005H to 82105H NAV POL re-	
1700	1	59	002005n	ceived 50-55 rds S/A fire from the	
				enemy at (AT 988725) and (AT 988724).	
				From 0.2005H to 0.2230H ASP #1 re-	:
	-			ceived approximately 10 rds 5/A fire	
	1			from the enemy at (AT 987728). ASP	1
	i			l also reported two (2) renades	
	ì		1	expolding outside their perimter	
	ŀ			vire.	INTSUM #8
1700	1	60	OGOROON	lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #205	s-m-f
<u> </u>			3,0000	100001H to 102400H	
υ γ00	1	61	08 1731 Z	lst MarDiv S p 1/750M #8	s-m-f
0900	Ì	62		lst Marliv LaTSIM #9	s-m-f
0900	ł	63		7th MTBn laToUM #y-67	s-m-1
U /UU	1500	6 <u>L</u>		3d Tank Bn 1 TS 34 #9	•
1700		65		lst Marines (ElN) 14TS M #206	8=M=1'
2,00	1	-,		• • • • •	
		-	<u> </u>	The second secon	

Ti	me	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Tumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'ken
0900 0900 1700	14:00	66 67 68 69	1006202 101200H	110001H to 112100H 3d MarDiv INTSUM #009A 7th HTEm INTSUM #10-67 3d Tank Hm INTSUM #10 3d AT Bm Civic Action Team at (AT 9767 02) received one (1) rd 5/A smiper fire from 4AT 275698). Five minutes later one (1) pere hd was received from and undetermined area. At 101955H, 3d Tank Bn received one (1) frag grenade and two rds 3/A fire into perimeter at (AT 989708) from (AT 9897 07) resulting in no damage nor casualties.	s-m-1 5-m-1
9700		70	110800H	let Marines (BRIN) INTSUM #206	8-m-1
0900 0900 0900 0900 0900 0900 1700	шоо	71 72 73 75 70 77 78 79	1010002 0917312 1006372 1017312 1006202 1104372 1112006	120001H to 122400H 3d MarDiv INTSUM #010 3d MarDiv INTSUM #010A (IATE BOTRY) 1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #9 1st Mar Div 10TSUM #10 1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #10 (IATE BOTRY) 7th MTBn INTSUM #10-07 7th MTBn INTSUM #11-67 3d Tank EntINTSUM #11-67 3d Tank EntINTSUM #11 1st MF Bn reported: Hea Vang Agent reports that VC of the T-69 Bn (402 and Sapper Bn) located in Hea Leng (BT 0570), Hea Ian (BT 0660), Hea Hai (BT 0965), Hea Ian (BT 0660), and Hea im (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460) plan to mertar and attent (BT 0460). Mar Div Mar Di	8-M-f 8-M-f 8-M-f 8-M-f 8-M-f
1700		8 ⊅∴ v⊅	120800 F	130001H to 132400H	3-m-f
900		81	1209002	3d MarDiv Intsuk #012	5- n- £
)500)500		82		(LATE ENTRY) 1st Hardiv Intell #11	8-a-f
900	1	83		lat Markiv Sup 1 TSLM #11	8- 4 -f
900	-	ci.		lst arbiv 1sToU #12	5-m-1
1900		85	1206204	(LATE EATHY) 7th FTBn 1975/H #12-67	5-m-1
900	į	86		7tn *TBn 1 :TS # #13-67	s-m-1

3d Tank Dattalton Intelligence Journal

JANHARY

	ime [Serial	1	Incidents,	Action
<u>In</u>	Out	umber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'cen
	11:00	87		3d Tank Sn INTOUN #12	
.700	1	88	130250R	let Marliv C.C: Hos Vang 8-2 reports	
	1	•	1	that on 9 Jan 1967, vo's transported	1
	1			a proximately 100 rds of mortar smm-	
	1			unition (Type unknown) into Cam No (1)	1
	i			Vic (AT 983590).	1
	-			A 3d ATEn ratrol at (AT y84706) found	f
			1	a booby trap consisting of fishing lin	
	1	-		strong knee high across a trail and	
				artached to a Uhi-Com granade.	
				MPCo: At 130945H, a truck disloged a	
				buried mine on the road at (AT y81725)	i ist¶ostine ∡
1700		89	330800H	1st Marines (RSIS) ENTSUM #209	a-m-f
2100			12,000001	140001H to 142400H	
0 900		90	7370757	lst MarDiv ISTSUM #13	s-m-f
0 900 09 00	ļ	91		lat Marbiv Sup 1/38 m #12	5-M-I E-M-Î
09 00	i	92 91			
3900	11'00	-		3d Marthy Ings M #012A	S-M-1
2.700	THOU	93		3d Tank 8n 19750M #13	
1700	i	91:	1755222E	An Amirac ambush at (AT 903713) signt	
			1	ed (3) VC and received onw (1) grenade	
	i			incoming. Asbush members returned fire	
	•		1	with (4) grenades. A search of the are	
	1		i 1	at first light revealed drag marks in-	
	l		1 1	cicating one (1) / wild probable.	
	!		1	old Amirac an: At 102139h a Amirac Bn	
	1		i 1	patrol at (AT 983713) received one (1)	
	1		1 1	grenade from (1) VC, patrol returned	
	1]]	15 rds S/A and (1) granade with in-	
	i] [irtoum #13
1700	•	95	11.0800H	1st Marines (REIN) 1978UM #210	2-m-£
	•			150001H to 1521,00H	
2222	,	FIE	3 2 3 2 3 2 2		#
0900	31.00	96		lst Marbiv Sup INTOIN #13	5-m-1
. 500	37'00	97		3d Tank Br. ATSW #1h	
1700	[98	TUTATON	At 1h1710s, an Abva Interpreter with	
	*			3d AY Bn walle on patrol at (AT 9857)1)
	i			apprehenced one (1) VN girl.	
	i		ì	At 112110m, 1st Amilrec in sqd ambush	
	}	i	i	at (AT 983713) observed (2) 70 near	
	1			their ambush site. Amtrac's ambush	
	i		•	expended (1) -20 grenade and (6)	
			. 1	rds S/A with inconclusive results.	
			1	et Mal50H, The and OL perimeter at	
		1	1	(AT , 80725) o served one C in frent	
	1		1	of their lines at (AT 988725). POL	
	1				
			1		
				threw (1) M-20 grenade and the VC ran off in the direction of ASP #1.	

3d Tank Battalion Intelligence Journal

+	ime	Serial	Time	Incicents,	Action
In	Out	Number	Dated	Intsums, etc.	taken
1700 0900 0900 0900 0900 0900 0900	Out	99 100 101 102 103 10h 105 106	150800H 140500Z 141700Z 141107Z 141731Z 140555Z 15 437Z	Intsums, etc. At 150115H, (1) plt of KMM/1/1 PPB perimeter defence (eT U51691) was assulted by an estimated YE Bn (ET U51691) The assault came an conjunction with a ortar attack. Fesults of action wer 16 USEC KIA, 22 USEC WIA (MedReac), 3h VC EIA Confirmed, 70 VC KIA probable and (1) VC captured. let Marines (REIA) INTSUM #211 160001h to 16210026 3d Harriv INTSUM #114 let Harriv INTSUM #114 Let Harriv Sup Intelligable (LATE DETRY) 7th HTBn INTSUM #14-67 7th FTEn 1815104 #15	
1700		107		At 1521307, MAYBUL suspected enemy	,,,
1700		108	1 Antions	A case was secreted with tank sounted secred light. Two (2) VC were observed running in what direction. Now Yang Mat Police report: Two (2) VC commandes (ast 250 men) are nowing from size but 10 men and village (27 050575) and Mos (a) village (ET 090676 Their scapons are dissipportary, (6) 1705s, and S/A. Their intentions are to montary Marche 1t and the Air Escillat 160900H, a 3d Tk Bn patrol approphended (1) VM male in shong Bac Sample (At 997710).	D). Lty. L
1700		100	Tononu	lat Farines (SEIN) STSUM #212 170001H to 172400H	8-8-5
0900 0900 0900 0900 1700	11,00	109 110 111 112 113 114	1506453 1517012 1609372 1612004 1618003	3d Barbiv 1978 M #015A let MarDiv 1978 M #15 let MarDiv 3up I Toll #15 7th MTSn 1975 W #16 lanang Specializator: Information dated 10 dan 07 states that one (1) NO Company, armed with (2) 60cm mortar are in the areas of (AT 953650) and (AT 903600). They mish to mortar dos That and Hoa boi. let Marines (2014) 1975 M #13	s-m-f s-m-f s-m-f
1700		115	Tinom	Ter partnes (con.) 1919-19 4	

				JANUARI	
T	ime	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	Jumber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'ken
				180001H to 182400H	
0900	ļ	116	3605002	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #016	s-m-f
0900	İ	117		3d MarDiv INTSUM #017	s-m-f
0900	Ì	118		(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv INTSUM #16	s-n-f
0900		119		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #16	s-m-f
0900		120		lst MarDiv INTSUM #17-	s-m-f
0,00	11,00	121		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #17	
1700		122		lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #214	s-m-f
=100		254.40		190001H to 192400H	1
0900	ļ	123	1809312	let MarDiv INTSUM #18	s-m-f
0900	1	124		(LATE ENTRY) 7th MTBn INTSUM #18-67	8-m-f
0,00	1400	125		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #18	i
1700		126		I Corps via G-2: Three (3) Sapper	•
-,00				Teams are presently located At Da-Son,	
	į			vic (AT 966765).	INTSUM #18
1700	1	127	190800H	1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #215	8-m-1
				200001H to 202400H	
0900		128	171731Z	(LATE ENTRY) 1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #1	2-m-£
0900	i	129		let MerDiv Sup INTSUM #18	8-m-1
0900	·	130		lst MarDiv InTSUM # 19	s-m-f
	11,00	131	191200H	3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 19	5-R-I
1700	1	132		1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #215	#-m-1
				210001H to 212400H	
0900	1	133		3d MarDiv INTSUM #19	s-m-f
0900		134		1st MarDiv INTSUM #19	s-m-1
0900	}	135		7th MTBn INTSUM #20-67	s-m-1
	1400	. 136	201200H	3d Tank Battalion INTSUM #20	s-m-1
1700		137	182000H	Hoa Vang Agent reports: One (1) VC	
	:			platoon of 28 men moved from Thach Bo	
	1			to Bo Ban (AT 961698). They are arm-	
	Ţ		;	ed with (1) BAR, two (2) rifles equip	-
	i		Ì	ed with grendde launchers, and in-	
	1			dividual weapons.	INTSUM #20
1700		138	210800H	lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #217	s-m-f
	1			220001H to 222400H	
0900	•	139		lst MarDiv INTSUM # 20	s-m-f
0900	1	140	2017312	lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #20	s-m-f
0900		3/17	2109252	7th MTBn INTSUM # 21-67	s-m-f
	11100	142	2112002	3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 21	
1700	i	143	22080 0 H	lst Marines (HRIN) INTSUM #218	8-M-1
				230001H to 232400H	
0900	ł	144		3d Mardiy Intsum #021A	s-m-f
0900		145		(ATE ENTRY) let MarDiv INTSUM #21	s-m-f
0900	}	146		let MarDiv Sup INTSUM #21	s-m-f
0900		147		1st MarDiv INTSUM #22	#-10-f
	1400	148		3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 22	
1700	1	1149	230800H	1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #219	s-m-f
				and the state of t	

3d Tank Dattalion Intelligence Journal

	ime	Serial	1	Incirents,	Action
In	Out	uinber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'ren
			1	SPOOTH to SPSPOOH	
0900		150	2505001	3d Mardiy Inteum #022 (LATE ENTRY)	S-M-E
0900	į	151	2217001	3d Mardiy Intern #022A	3-43-6
0900		152	2305001	3d Marilly INTSUM #823	s-m-f
0900		153	2217311	lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM #22 (LATE ENT	RY) B-E-1
0900		154	230927	lat MarDiv INTSUM #23	B-m-L
0900		155	2317318	1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #23	8-44-6
0900	!	156	2301052	9th Marines INTSUN #23	2-m-f
	1400	157	231200H	3d Tank Ra INTSUM # 23	<u>.</u>
1700		158	270500H	A 3d Tank Sn patrol found several VC	
. •		•		propaganda leaflets en a trail at (A	T
				989706).	INTSUM #2
1700		159	21:080 08	1st Marines REIN INTSUM #220	5-m-£
خان بالاس				250001R to 252600R	
	1400	160	21,1200H	34 Tank Bn INTSUM #24	
1700		161		lst Marines (REIN) INTSUM #221	8-m-£
				260001H to 262400H	
0900	İ	162	231600H	(LATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #023A	s-m-f
0900	1	163		3d MarDiv INTSUM #024A	2-0
0900		104		(LATE ENTRY) lot MarDiv INTSUM #24	s-m-f
0900	1	165		lst MarDiv Sup INTSUM #24	2-2-5
0900	1	166		lst MarDiv INTSUM #25	a-m-f
0900	1	167		(LATE ENTRY) 9th Marines INTSUM #024	,
0900		168		9th Marines INTSUM #25	sem-f
0900	ļ	169		9th Marines INTSUM #25-67	S-m-f
0900	}	170		(LATE ENTRY) 7th MTBn INTSUM #24-67	8-m-£
0900		171		7th KTBn INTSUM #25-67	lege.
0300	11,00	172		3d Tank Bu INT UM #25	
1700	THOO	173		A 3d Tank Bn patrol found several VC	
1100	!	117		propaganda leaflets at (AT 997708)	
	į	į		en the "east/west" trail.	
	ì			t 260730H, a 3d Tank Ba patrol re-	•
	i		1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
				eived information from a VN civil- an who resides in Be Ban (2) (AT	
]	-		65700) that a VC squad is now based	
	İ			n Cam No (h) (AT 970695). Each night	
	i	j		hey enter Be Ban for feed and rest.	
		}		few are armed with rifles of some	
]	j		ind, the majority are armed with	
				renades only. Seme disquise them-	THEOTIL ARP
3 300	1				Intsum #25
1700		174	COUDUON ILS	t Marines (REIN) INTSUM #222	8-E-S
	1			270001H to 272600H	_
00	1			Hardiv INTSUM #025A	s-m-f
00				MarDiv INTSUM #026	8-m-f
<i>00</i>		177 /2	コピス マラスモーバー	t MarDiv Sup INTSUM #25	8-8-f

3d Tank Battalton Intalligence Journal

Time Seria			Time	Incidents,	Action		
In	Out	unber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	įta'αen		
0900		178	2610357	lat MarDiv INTSUM #26	8-m-f		
0900		179		9th Marines I 75UM #026	1-2-2		
0900		180		7th MTBn INTSUN #26-67	s-m-I		
0300	J1100	181		3d Tank Bn INTSUM #26	D-M-T		
1 200	THOO						
1700		182	2/0000#1	1st Marines (REIN) INTSUM #223	5- 8- -[
		200		280001н во 282400н			
U 900		183		1st MarDiv Sup INTSUM #26	s-m-f		
0900	!	184		1st HarDiv INTSUM #27	5-m-f		
0900		185		9th Marines INTSUN #27	8-11-1		
0900		186		7th MTBn Intoun #27-67	s-m-f		
	77100	185	271200H	3d Tank 3n INTSUM #27	1-m-6		
1700		188	271800H	Hieu Duc Sub-Sector reveals that a VC			
				Company equipped with (1) 60mm mortar			
				(1) LMG, (h) BAR's, and individual			
				weapons is in the area of (AT 866760).			
	1			This unit may be a sapper unit from th	e		
				89th VC Bn.	•		
	ĺ			The following recap of events report-			
				7.7			
	!			ed during the past few weeks are re-			
	·		1	printed for evaluation by all tenant			
	†		1	units within the Southern Sector:			
			1	a. On 21 Jan 67, 2/26 elements dis-			
		į	•	covered (3) U.S. H-21 AT mines in			
		1	1	the northwestern portion of the TACR			
	i	1	Ì	This is the first reported instance			
	1	!	f	of U.S. AT mines being employed in			
	İ	i		this area.			
				b. G-2 reported the projeganda leaf-			
	,	i		lets found by 3d Tk Ha patrol members			
				on 24 Jan 67 were new to this area.			
	Ì			c. Recent radio frequency compromises	ı		
	1	ì	1	reported in 9th Marines INTSUM 24			
		-	1	and 25.			
	†	1	1	d. Recent lew level intelligence of			
		1	1				
	1	1	i	enemy movement/activity just south			
	i		:	and southwest of the Song Cau Do and			
	i	ì	i	Song Tuy Loan.			
	1	1	ĺ	e. Reports indicating there would			
		i	!	We am attempt by the enemy to score			
	ŧ		į	some type of victory prior to Tet.			
		ļ		f. The period just prior to Tet			
	l	[will be the "last moonphase" and			
	1	1		will avail very little lunar ill-			
		[umination.			
	1	- 1	1	g. The enemy must conclude that if			
		•		TO THE GIVEN'S WITHER CAMPITITION CONT. TT.			
				they attack just prior to Tet there			

3d Tank Battalton Intelligence Journal

TA	MY	A	RY
A	.n. i.:		R.I

+			. 4	JANUARY	
Ti	i	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	vinber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'cen
	}		İ	exist a good pessibility of unmoleste	d
i			ł	egress from the battle zi area. It	Le
i			l	applicipated that there will be a cear	Ha
1				fore during Tet.	
; ; :				34 Tank Bn 5-2 Conclusions	
}	İ			The report of the new Mines/propagan	le.
	-			leaflets would indicate local force	
	1			units have been reinforced/resupplied	1
	į			with certain new equipment.	1
				within the Southern Sector we have	
				storage areas that if destroyed would	1
				gain front page coverage throughout	1
	1			the world and a much sought after	1
				victory.	
	ļ			During the period just prior to Tet	,
	İ			we should antisipate mortar and sab-	
			İ	otage attacks within the logistical	100
			j	rear area.	intsum #27
1700		189	280800H	let Merines (REIN) INTSUM #224	5-M-1
	!			290001H to 292400H	
0900	1	190	2717003	3d MarDiv Intsum #27A	2-m-5
09 00	1	191	2005004	3d MarDiv INTSUM #26	3-m-f
0900	-	192		(LATE ENTRY) lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM #	7 s-m-1
0900		193	2017314	1st MarDiv INTSUM #28	S-m-1
0y00	i	194	2817314	let MarDiv Sup INTUUM #28	8-m-1
0900	1	195	2001302	9th Marines INTSUN #28	8-m-\$
0900	Ì	196	2809364	7th MTMn leTSUM #26-67	5-m-1
	Trod	197		3d Tank Bm INTSUR #28	•
1700	i	198	281930	Hav POL perimeter defense at (AT 992	7
	i		i	22) reported seceiving (2) rds 3/A	;
	1	i	-	fire from (AT yy2722). POL returned	,
		Ì	i	(4) rds S/A and VC breke contact.	!
			ļ	At 290105H, a 3d AT Bn patrel appre-	
		1		nended (1) VN male at (AT 983706).	;
	•	1	į	He was observed fellowing t a patrol	<i>\$</i>
	;	\$ 4		and them made an attempt to avoid	1
		1	i	capture. Documents en his dersen re	-
	ļ	j	i	veal he is Dong Sy, age 13, and a	
900	1		0	resident of Yen Bac .	INTERM #28
.700		199	230000H	1st Marines INTSUM #225	8-E-f
2000	-	200	010000	300001H to 3021/00H	_
900	1	500		(IATE ENTRY) 3d MarDiv INTSUM #24	8-m-f
900	1	201		3d MarDiv Intsum # 29	B-W-f
1900		202		(LATE ENTAY 1st MarDiv INTSUM # 28	1-m-s
1. N/1//		13/4/3	J.E. 1631. ELD	Let Mentile Tolthe Tolthe 490	8- 2- 1
1900 1900	1	203 204		lat MarDiv InTSUM #29 Lat MarDiv Sup INTSUM # 29	8-m-f

5d Tank Battalion Intalligence Journal

T	ime (Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action
In	Out	umber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'ken
0900		205	2902002	9th Marines INTSUM # 29	8-m-1
0900		206		7th MTBn INTSUM # 29-67	2-M-S
	11,00	207		3d Tank Hn INTSUM # 29	
1700	•	208	300010H	Received from 12th Marines: Village	
()		i		Ghief of Hea Thai Village reported to	
	İ		-	elements of 1/11 that VO units in Cam	
				Me (4) (AT 970690) and Cam Ne (5) (AT	
	1			977698) are planning to mortar 3d Tank	
				Rettalion during. Tet.	
				At 300010H, a list AmTrachn ambush ob-	
	1			served (3) armed VC neving toward their ambush site at (AT 995713). Ambush fir	F.
				ed on VC expending 100 rds 3/A and (5)	<u>-</u>
				M-26 granaces. Enemy returned fire	
				with 50 rds SAA and (3) grenades re-	
	}			sulting in (2) MMC WIA (Non-Evac).	
				A search of the area produced (1) VC	
				KIA Confirmed, evidence of (1) VC KIA	
	1			Probable, (1) auto pistol, 7.02M4,	
				Type #54 Mod 1933 ChiCom, (1) Sub MG,	
	i			9mm Mod 1949, French, (1) cartridge	
	•			belt, (1) compact, and (1) magazine	
	1			The same and same burning	INT UH #29
1700		209	300800H	lst Marines (Rein) INTSUN #226 31,0001H to 3121,00H	8-10-1
0900	1	210	2017004	3d Marine Intsum # 029A	s-m-1
0900		211		lst Marliv Sup InTown # 30	8- 8 -1
0900		212		9th Marines IN UN #30	8-m-1
0900	•	213		7th MTBn 1NTSUM #30-67	s-m-f
4,00	11100	211		3d Tank Bn INTS IN #30	
1700	1	215	301345H	3d Tank Be received the follwoing re-	
_,,,,	i			port from the Hea The Village Chief!	
	-			A VN female residing in Yen Bac (AT	
				986703) reported observing Ong Von	
	į			Trung, A VC ple ldr, being carried	
	i	J.	,	into Yen Jac. The woman also stated	
			į	that he had been wounded in the right	_
	1		1	shoulder and abdominal area. This re-	•
	į		ļ	30 110H, (Note: 3d Tk En :NTSUM #29)	
			1	3d Tk Bn acting on the above informa-	
		[tion, deployed a search/blocking forbe	3
	- 1	i	1	element to Yen Sac area. Results of M	
	- 4				
	1	1	!	sweep were (5) VN detainess forwarded	
					,
				sweep were (5) VM detainess forwarded	

	•			JANSARY		
	Time In Out	Serial	Time	Incidents,	Action	
-	In Out	umber	Dated	Intsums, etc.	ta'ken	į
	1700	216	31080 0 H	pected to have been taken across the Song Cau Do prior to the 3d Tank Bn sweep in the Yen has area. Information received from Hoa Vang District Headquarters: The Adentity of the VC KIA at 300010H in Thong Bac Hamlet, (Note: 3d Tank Bn INTSUM # 29 of 3Q Jan 67), has been identified as the Viet Cong District Chief of Hoa Vang area, name Ngo-Phu, age 13. Our black List has his position listed as Battalion Commander.		
1						;
i						
						Ì
-		;				
		i				1
		1				: :
						1
				į		
j						!
!						:
ř		1			:	
			,	i	:	
:						
,		!	,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1		:	,	Ì	}	
į						
i			ļ			
}			1		İ	
1			į		: 1	
!			ļ		· •	
:					!	

FALE					(14)	.		į.	. 144			•	
	ACT			ģ.			Lufer			'i 	· ·		**************************************
S-3 Soction 3d Tank Eattalion Viet Nam 010001H JAN 67	ORDERS, ETC.	rep movement in frnt of their wire, saw 6 VC, recd 8-10 S/A rds, A rds & 1 M26 grenage. Results of firing were 2 VC WIA prob.	t LAAM sqd moved to OF Falcon to aid w/ security.	ost 3 & 9 rep incoming rds fr bridge area.	dvity	us Rep	Recd working order for 1 plt support of 4th Mar operation Chinook.	rep blinking light at Hoa Cam Rifle Rng. Hoa Cam checking. Light to originate fr Hoa Cam Sentries.					
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES,	OF Falcon ret 100 S/	Co "C", 1st LAAM sq	At 1830, post 3 & 9	Es Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	Fr Co "C": Recd wo	OP Falcon rep blinki determined to origin		4 L			
	Drig	010045H to			011800H	011745н	011750H					÷	***
	SE 可 可	0	8	8	₹	95	8	8	ing a state of				
	OUT												
E	IN	0045	0070	1830	1850	1850	1905	2200	••				

S-3 Soction
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
020001H JAN 67
022400H JAN 67

•	Ė				lt, x 5 riend-	
	on request of i	Tk expended 8 90mm	assified for S		ven order to ha ear fired appro Result was 1 f	
	Tk fired 6 90mm WP rds in direct fire support on request of insults were inconclusive.	boats.	Fr Forward Logistic Command Grp: Ref S-3 mag O20405H, classified for S-3 info on operation upcoming unit to participate 1st plt SC.		3d Tk Bn patrol member became disoriented in dark, was given order to halt, and continued to move. Other patrol member bringing up rear fired approx 5 7.62mm rds. Disoriented patrol member was hit in chest. Result was 1 friendly KIA.	
ORDERS, ETC.	90mm WP rds in di nconclusive.	": Tk on request of infantry fired at 2 boats. Result was 2 boats sunk, 6 VC hlA conf.	mand Grp: Ref S- ing unit to parti	ų.	became disorient Other patrol mea ed patrol member	
NTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	8	(f)	ward Logistic Com	"C": Neg Activity.	3d Tk Bn patrol member and continued to move. 7.62mm rds. Disorientely KIA.	
INCIDENTS.	Fr Co "B": fantry. R	Fr Co "B": HE rds. R	Fr For	Fr Co "C":	3d Tk Bn pa and continu 7.62mm rds.	
DTC	020940н	021035H	021801Н	021732Н	022320н	
SEB	5	73	ප	ਰੱ	ર્	
OUT						
N		1610	1935	1940	0700	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
030001H JAN 67
032400H JAN 67

ACT	S/F		. 44				ı		
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Fwd Logistic Gwd Grp: Co "G" tks to go So. will remain in Phu Bai for present. Depart this CP Fri or Sat. Change units fr C-1 to C-3.	Fr ASP-1: Recd 9 rds sniper fire fr AT 988727. Ret fire w/ 50 rds S/A. Perimeter on 100% alert. Results of fire were 1 VC KIA prob.	Fr 1st Tk Bn: Saw 4 VC at AT 998720 fr tk rdblock. Fired 35 rds S/A, swept area w/ infrard lite, with neg results.	Fr NavPOL: Recd 30 rds S/A fr AT 987725. 2 VC seen moving. POLithrew 2 M26 grenades & both were duds. Perimeter put on 100% alert. Neg results.	Fr 1st Tk Bn: Tk rdblock sighted 1 VC at AT 997721, fired 25 rds .30 cal auto-weapon. 1 VC fell. Area being observed w/ infrard lite. Results were 1 VC KIA prob.			
	031751Н	03163 0 H	032010н	032 04 5H	032110H	032225н			
51.0		N	8	70	05	90			
SEN D	5	02	0	-		,	 	 	
i	20	3	-						

S-3 Soction
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
Q40001H JAN 67

ACT	g/ U	;		F/S	F/S	F/S	F/S	Œ	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	
1	MESSAGES, ORDERS,	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Hoa Vang Chief & agents rep that meeting was held by Ong Van Trung, Ong Van Ton, Ong Van Phu, & Phan Dinh at Cam Hoa in last 2-3 days. They plan attack of Hill 34 or Tk Bn & mortar of POL before Tet. Could be today, tomorrow.	3d Tk Bn notified adjacent units.	PF 1dr rep VC meeting this afternoon at (AT 969695) & VC sqd to cross river at (AT 969698) bet 1400 & 1900 hrs; crossing to be attempted by mixing w/civilians. 3d Tk En sending patrols to attempt contact.	Fr Co "B": Infantry recd sniper fire fr (XI 868558). Tk ret fire w/ 4 90mm WP. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3 at (ED 064544); expended 6 90mm HEAT, 18 90mm HE, 16 90mm Wp rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Re OFSTAT Rep	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr NavPOL: Man seen coming down trail. POL fired 2 rds S/A; man apparently ran into dud grenade thrown previous night. Explosion occurred. Area to be searched at first light.	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: 3 VC approached AmTrac Bn ambush which expended 1 M26 gren-ade, 40 rds S/A, 1 illum grenade. Area to be searched when ambush returns.	
; ;	DTG	03184он	041300H		041340H	0414Q5H	H576070	041805Н	041735H	041747H	042340н	042355H	
	SER	ō	8			7	95	8	20	80	8	10	
	OUT								والمراجعة والمستدار		050020H	050025H	
eu Ç	NL	1035	300		1340	1540	1630	910	945	1950	2350	2400	

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Vict Nem 050001H JAN 67 052400E JAN 67

ACT	S/P	S/F	S/F	<u> </u>				:			
	searched		4 *** ?		-		, *		TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	enventuri ga	·
	ARVN (PF's) searched										
	sniper fire.										
s, ETC.	recd one rd										
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS,	3d Tk Bn Civ Affairs personnel recd one rd sniper fire. area $w/$ neg results.	Neg Activity	Neg Activity								
INCIDENTS, N	3d Tk Bn Civ area w/ neg z	Fr Co "C": 1	Fr Co "A": N								
DTG	051045H	05174OH	051805н								
SER	2	8									
TUO	•						ч				
N. I	1315	1900	1905				***************************************				

S-3 Soction 3d Tank Estalion Viet Nam 060001H JAN 67 062400H JAN 67

ACT	S/F	s/F	S/F	S	S/F	: .
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	3d Tk Bn recd rep of 1 VC co. w/ 60mm mortar, auto weapons, etc. The co. moved along Dong Ehm River & hid in Diem Son II Hamlet (at 021700H. Local & adjacent units notified.	Fr Co "C": H&I requested by 3/4 "M"-6. Tks expended 64 90mm HE & 14 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "B": Tk observed friendly jet crash; waw apprex 6 enemy at (AT 863558). Tk fired 6 90mm WF; results were 3 VG KBGF conf, 2 WG KBGF prob.	3d Tk Bn visited by CMC, CG III MAF, CG 1ST MarDiv, & Sect to the CMC.	Fr Co "C"; Tank Status Rep	
DTG	060815н	060715H	о61050н	061130н	061532Н	
SER	5	02	හ	ð	5	
OUT						
N	0060	1015	1345	2050	2050	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
070001H JAN 67

TM OTH	요 된 유	DTG	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.		ACT
1010	10		Fr Co "A": Neg Activity		S/F
008	80		7th Engineer line out.		
1850	ස	Ø71748H	Fr Go "C": Neg Activity		S/F
2000	a		OF Falcen rep firing MM & SA in Marble Mt. area.		ഗ
in a said and the said of the					
				/	
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
	and the late of the second and the s				

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
080001H JAN 67

ACT	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/3	F/S	F/S	F/S	F/S	F/S	F/S	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "B": Tk w/ $4N/TFS-21$ detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HE rd, with inconclusive results.	Fr Co "B": Tk recd 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 cal rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&L, expending 30 90mm HE rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&L in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HE rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr NavPOL: Recd 50-55 rds auto & semi-auto carbine fire. Two bunkers hit by stray rds. Returned 45 rds auto with inconclusive results.	Fr ASP #1: Recd 10 rds S/A; no casualties. Perimeter placed on 100% alert.	Fr NavPOL: Observed one rd sniper fire going toward ASP #1. Threw four M26 grenades. Results were inconclusive.	Fr ASP #1: Two grenades exploded outside perimeter. Visual sweep made; perimeter put on 100% alert. Results were neg.	
DEG	HS 778080	081020H	081210Н	081205Н	081730Н	081754н	082005н	082005Н	082105Н	082230н	
(r) (g) (7);	5	8	ප	ਰੱ	05	8	20	80	8	0	• •
	==						2020	2030	2155	2300	
NI	0350	1115	1610	1610	1900	1900	2035	2035	2158	2300	
	OUT SEE DES INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	OUT SER DES INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OR 080845H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TFS-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HE rd, with inconclusive results.	OUT SER DES INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. O1 080845H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TFS-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HE rd, with inconclusive results. O2 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk recd 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 cal rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results.	OUT 1853 DAS INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OR 080845H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TFS-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HE rd, with inconclusive results. OR 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk recd 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 cal rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results. OR 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I, expending 30 90mm HE rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive.	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OR 080845H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TFS-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HB rd, with inconclusive results. OR 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk recd 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 cal rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results. OR 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I, expending 30 90mm HB rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive. O4, 081205H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HB rds. Results were inconclusive.	OUT SES DIS INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OR 080845H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TFS-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HB rd, with inconclusive results. OR 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk recd 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 cal rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results. OR 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&L, expending 30 90mm HB rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive. OA 081730H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity.	OUT SES DES INCIDENTES, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OR 08084,5H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TES-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HB rd, with inconclusive results. OR 081200H Fr Co "B": Tk recd 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 call rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results. OR 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I, expending 30 90mm HB rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive. OR 081730H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity OG 081754H Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	OUT SEE DESTRUCTORNIES, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OR 08084,5H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TES-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HB rd, with inconclusive results. OR 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk reed 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100.30 call rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results. OR 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&L, expending 30 90mm HB rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive. OR 081730H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity OR 081754H Fr Co "G": Neg Activity OR 081754H Fr Co "G": Neg Activity DR 082005H Fr NavPOL: Reed 50-55 rds auto & semi-auto carbine fire. Two bunkers hit by stray rds. Returned 45 rds auto with *meconclusive results.	OUT SET DESCRIPENTES, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. OR 080845H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TFS-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. Tk expended one 90mm HB rd, with inconclusive results. OR 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk reed 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 cal rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results. OR 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I, expending 30 90mm HB rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive. OR 081205H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HB rds. OR 081730H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity OR 081734H Fr Co "G": Neg Activity OR 082005H Fr NavPOL: Recd 50-55 rds auto & semi-auto carbine fire. Two bunkers hit by stray rds. Returned 45 rds auto with inconclusive results.	08084,5H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TES-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. 1 08084,5H Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TES-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. 1 Tk expended one 90mm HE rd, with inconclusive results. 2 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk reed 10-15 rds sniper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 call rds, 1 90mm canister rd with inconclusive results. 2 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I, expending 30 90mm HE rds, in support of 3/3. 2 081205H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HE rds. 2 081734H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity 2 081734H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity 2 081754H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity 2 081754H Fr ASP #1: Reed 50-55 rds auto & semi-auto carbine fire. Two bunkers hit by stray rds. Beturned 45 rds auto with Maconclusive results. 2 08 082105H Fr NavPOL: Observed one rd sniper fire going toward ASP #1. Threw four N26 grenades. Results were inconclusive.	101 08084,54 Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TES-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. 101 08084,54 Fr Co "B": Tk w/ AN/TES-21 detected movement; infantry asked tk to fire. 102 081020H Fr Co "B": Tk reed 10-15 rds smiper fire fr (AT 963593). Tk fired 100 .30 calloss rds, 1 y0mm canister rd with inconclusive results. 103 081210H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I, expending 30 90mm HB rds, in support of 3/3. 104 081205H Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HB rds. 105 081730H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity 106 081754H Fr Co "A": Neg Activity 107 082005H Fr ASP #1: Recd 10 rds 5/4; no casualties. Perimeter placed on 100% albert. 2030 08 082105H Fr ASP #1: Recd 10 rds 5/4; no casualties. Perimeter placed on 100% albert. 2030 10 082230H Fr ASP #1: Two grenades exploded outside perimeter. Visual sweep made; perimeter put on 100% alert. Results were neg.

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 090001H JAN 67 092400H JAN 67

ACT	F/S	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F				
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr 1st Tk Bn: Spetted mevement on S. edge of rd (AT 995719). Fired three rds 7.62mm. Search of area had neg results.	Fr Co "B": Mine Damage Rep - Tk B41. One friendly WIA was result, in addition to tk damage.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": The fired H&I in sup of 3/4, expending 26 90mm HE & 40 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	1st MarRegt, Co A 7th Eng land lines out	LL to Hom Cam out	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&L in sup of 2 / 3, expending 33 90mm HE & 8 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	1st Tk Bn rdblk stopped ARVN vehicle w/ 2 Viets sans ID. Vehicle # not listed; Viets being detained by 1st Tks.	
DTG	09050QH	090855Н	081730H	090815Н	091741Н	091720H	091920Н	091955Н	091030Н	092000E	
SER	0	7 0	ප	ಶ	05	8	23	90	66	9	
OUT											
	0060	0955	1115	1115	1845	1845	1920	1955	1955	2000	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battellion
Viet Nam
100001H JAN 67
102400H JAN 67

	ACT	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F		
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co "A": The fired H&I in support of 2/3; expended 7 rds 90mm WP, 33 rds 90mm HE, with inconclusive results.	3d Tk Bn recd 1 grenade, 2 rds s/a into perimeter. Illuminated area w/ neg results, vicinity of (AT 989707).	Fr 3d AT Bn: Recd 1 rd s/a sniper fire aimed at Civic Action Team at (AT 975698).	Fr WavPOL: Recd 1 rd carbine fire fr (AT 987724).	Fr 1st Tk Bn: 2 Lanterns spotted; illumination was fired & approx 6 people scattered. 1st Tks fired 4-5 rds to left of group w/ neg results.	Fr 7th MT Bn: IP heard movement vicinity of (AT 985723). How Cam illuminated area w/6 rds 81mm. No contact was made.	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: FT ambush spotted man at (AT 984712), expended 1 illum grenade & 2 rds s/a. Results were 1 VC hIA prob.	3d Tk En patrol heard movement at (AT 991705), illuminated area w/ hand flare, observed man running, expended 4 rds s/a. Search being made.	Fr O.F. Falcon: Recd 1 rd s/a, observed 3 men 30m fr perimeter at (AT 966-733). Expended 15 rds s/a w/inconclusive results.	
	DTG.	100930H	101955Н	101345H	102020Н	102000H	102130н	102140H	102300H	102230Н	
	SER	0	02	33	70	05	90	60	80	60	
	0.11				2030		2210	2300		2345	
1	NI NI	1305	\$000	2025	2040	2150	2210	2300	2315	2345	

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 110001H JAN 67 112400H JAN 67

ACT							+ ************************************	<u></u>	
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC. Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3; expended 22 90mm, HE, 10 90mm WP, & 2 90mm cansiter rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Contingency Falcon: Probing was detected fr 1830-1930hrs; were no in-coming rds. Falcon expended 2 frag grenades (1 dud) & 20-60 rds s/a.				
H #	101713Н	110935Н	111720Н	111630Н	111830H			**i	
DT6 101720H	=					 			
SEB DIG 01 101720	02 10	8	† 0	90	8				
ı			70	50	8				

S-3 Section 3d Tank Battallon Viet Nam 120001H Jak 67 122400H Jak 67

ACT	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F			
INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr 1st Amfrac Bn: Amfr Bn ambush heard noise, threw 2 grenades; they investigated, observed 12-15 people, threw 2 more grenades & expended s/a. Kesults were 3 VG Wik prob.	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": 3/3 was hit by mortar & auto weapons fire fr (XD 9656). Tks expended 57 90mm HE in return. Results of enemy fire were neg; results of friendly fire were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": The in support of 2/3 fired H&I, expending 38 90mm HE & 3 90mm canister rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr 1st MarDiv COC: Intell rep - Hoa Vang S-2 reported that VC transported approx 100 rds of mortar ammo into Cam Ne, (AI 983690) on 9Jan67.	Fr Co "A", 7th Eng Bn: Recd 20 rds auto & semi-auto weapons fire fr vicinity of (AT 950705). Fire was not returned. Results were negative.	& Fr WavPOL: Kecd 3 rds s/a fire fr (4T 991723) FUL ret 2 rds s/a, enemy broke contact.	
DEG	120200H	11162 0 H	120737н	12085 0 H	121700H	121730Н	12202 0 H	12205 01 to 122055H	122225H 8	
SER	ō	8	603	7 0	05	%	20	80	66	
05年									2300	
Tras	0500	1000	000	1000	1925	1926	2020	2055	2250	AMERICA (III AMERICA) AMERICA (III AMERICA) AMERICA (III AMERICA) AMERICA (III AMERICA) AMERICA (III AMERICA)
)					•			

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Viet Nam
130001H JAN 67

		1						1.20%	, Š	
	F. V	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	5/3	S/F	S/F		**
132400 50	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr 3d AT Bn: Patrol discovered trip wire attached to ChiCom grenade. Pat set up ambush untill first light, disarmed gren & returned to their CP. Result was 1 ChiCom gren captured.	Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 17 90mm HB, 9 90mm HEAT, & 12 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	At approx 1050, 3d TkBn Civ Affairs Team recd 1 rd sniper fire while in boat. Rd came fr vicinity of (BT 003704). Neg results.	Fr Co "B": Mine Rep - Tk B15 incurred moderate damage to suspension system. Location was (AT 968590), no casualties were suffered.	Fr MP Co: AP mine found in rd after truck ran next to it, thus exposing it, at (AT 981725). Mine was removed, entire area swept by engrs.	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: Patrol recd 1 grenade fr 1 VC at (AT 98347132). Returned fire W/ 15 s/a rds & 1 grenade; searched area W/ neg results.	Fr 1st Amfrac Bn: Ambush at (AT 98347132) sighted 3 VC & recd 1 grenade. Ambush ret 4 grenades & s/a fire. VC broke contact. Results were 1 VC KIA prob.		
	576	130250Н	130725Н	131050Н	131000н	130945Н	132135н	132255Н		
	SER	5	8	3	70	95	8	20		
		<i>072</i> 0 !				1030	2135	0830		
	IN	0700	1020	1300	1335	1340	2150	2320		
1	,						_	-		

S-3 Section
3d Tenk Battalion
Viet Nam
140001H JAN 67

	ACT	S/F	S/F	5/7	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	
10 mg 1100tzti	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDARS, ETC,	Explosion o	Fr Co "B": Fire was recd fr (AT 968609); tk ret fire with 200 .30 cal rds, with inconclusive results.	Fr Co "A": Tk fired 9 90mm HE at suspected enemy movement with inconclusive results.	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr H&S Co, 1st Sgt: Fam firing conducted in pastiw/ following weapons: M-14, modified M-14, M-79, .45 cal pistol, m-60 MG, .50 cal MG, & M-3 A-1.	Fr 3d AT Bn: Fatrol found cave with signs of habitation. Will blow tomorrow.	Fr 3d AT Bn: Fatrol apprehended 1 VN girl. Will turn over to III MAF FOW compound.	Fr 1st MarDiv COC: Frisoner (VC) revealed his military affiliations, and info on past VC actions and attacks.	Fr 1st AmTrac Bn: 2 VC observed near ambush site. Ambush threw 1 M26 gren, fired 6 rds s/a, lost sight of VC in brushline at (AT 98347130).	Fr NavPOL: 1 VC observed in front of lines at (AT 988725). FOL threw 1 M26 grenade, VC broke contact.	
	9 10 10	132025Н	140200H	131735Н	131738Н	131740н	141515H	141620H	141710H	142020H	142110H	142150H	
ļ	SER	Б	05	8	70	05	90	20	80	8	10		
	00%		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						1755			2205	-
		0080	0805	1130	1132	1134	1605	1640	1500	2030	2120	2200	

S-5 Scolion 3d Tank Battalion Viet Nam 150001H Jan 67 152400H Jan 67

	ACT	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	တ်	တ	മ	တ	ഗ്മ	ဟ	Ø	ഗ	s/t
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	Fr Co's K&M, 3/1: 1 USMC plt attacked by an est VC co at (BT 051691), in conjunction: W/mortar attack. Evacuation of friendlies began at 0300. Results of action were 13 USMC KIA, 22 USMC WIA (med-evac), 17 VC KIA conf, 35 VC KIA prob, & 1 VC captured.	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Recd 10-15 mortar rds (82mm) at (YD 143617). Neg Results	Fr Co "A": Tk Status Rep, neg activity.	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	3d AT Bn sent security to Yen Bac for visit by Sect of the Army.	3d AT security returned to their CF.	Land line to 7th Eng, Co "A" down.	3d Tk Bn patrol ret to CF.	1st Tk Bn rdblock detained ARVN vehicle; was cleared by Hoa Cam.	3d Tk Bn rdblock rep that above ARVN vehicle hadn't reached them yet.	Posta#2areported 2-3ablinking akghts 200mato their at on edge of treeline.	Dispatched tk fr 3d TkBn rdblock to assist POL in searching area.	NavFOL spot reported to 1st MarDiv COC.
	DTG	150115Н	14173年	141830H	150920Н	151715H	151716н	15140QH	15160QH	151650H	151805H	151855Н	151910Н	151920H	152030H	152130H
	(년) (년)	5	02	ප	ਰੈ	95	%	0.7	88	8	0	=	12	13	17	15
	OUT	-						-								2130
e case . A . C. in damps to the his action of	OH ZI	0300	1150	1155	1640	1922	1924	1925	1927	1928	1929	1932	1935	4935	2030	2130

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
160001H JAN 67
162400H JAN 67

		-		المتعمورين		
Lin	S/F	S/F	s/F	S/F	S/F	
INCIDENTIS, Europeline, Orderso, ESC.	Fr co "B": Tk hit mine at 161045H, incurring moderate damage. Location was (AT 968595); there was one casualtry WIA, USMC.	Fr Co "B": The on search & destroy mission performed recon by fire into vicinity of (AT 949537). The expended 5 90mm WP, 20 90mm HE, & 2500 .30 cal rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": Tk in fire mission expended 19 90mm HE rds into (XD 966573). Results were inconclusive.	
M C	161130н	161700H	161615H	161718H	161720H	
才	δ	03	ව	70	9	
ue UIT						
Time	1645	1745	2120	2120	2120	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
170001H JAN 67
172400H JAN 67

			····		<u>_</u>		·		
TOL	S/F	S/F	တ	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	
INCIDENTIS, Lecondary, UKULLO, ETC.	Fr Co "B": Tk hit mine at (AT 965595), incurring moderate damage to suspension system. One USMC WIA med-evac resulted.	Fr Co "C": "C" Co postition at (YD 145616) recd 52 to 70 mortar rds (E2mm) fr vicinity of (YD 133617). 1 tk took direct hit, but damage is unknown as yet. Results were 5 friendly WIA.	Land line to 7th Eng out.	3dTkBn CF was visited by Maj Gen A.L. West; Lt Col G. Fatton, Jr; Capt Donaldson; & Sgt Maj Goodraw of the US Army, who were briefed by 3dTkBn CO, Opns Off, & Logistics Off	Maj Gen West & party departed.	I Fr Co "A": Tks fired H&L in support of 2/3, expending 40 90mm HE & 5 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "G": Neg Activity	i Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	
UTC	17114ОН	170345Н				171715	171717H	171720Н	
Ţ	9	8	3	♂	05	90	ઇ	8	e des gles des gles des des gles des des des des des des des des des d
Time UIT		<i></i>							
er er	1215	1340	1500	1410	1500	1915	1910	1905	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
180001H JAN 67
1824,00H JAN 67

ACT.	3/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	
INCIDENTIS, exercises, Orderes, effic.		Fr Co "A": The fired Wal in support of 2/3, expending 37 90mm HB & 5 90mm WP rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr Co "B"; Tk assisted infantry pat hit by sniper fire. Expended 1 90mm WP rd & 10 90mm HE rds. Results were 3 USMC WIA & 1 VC KIA Confirmed.	
מעמ	18110QH	180845H	181715H	181716H	181753н	
H.Y	0.	05.	S	70	92	
Tuae UT			jira k ara			
T.	1330	1535	1940	1940	1945	••

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
190001H JAN 67

I a	s/s	2/ S	S/F	S/F	2/5	i ka				
	9	<u>ب</u>	ŧ		3		l (1927) i	e u et) ************************************	
	ing 3	. 3	qenq		7 T W					
1	chend	pened		• .	K79					
	3),	5), «	at en Its.		ded 2	•				
	6 262	7556	rds		gedxa					
	£	(H)	Ceal saire		25),					
	3 at	3 at	onelu		9897					
	of 2/	of 3/	e in		3					
.i.	port	port.	niste		nt at sive.					
3	a sup	a sup	2 de 7		ovene one lu					
arrent l	ki ta incon	14 ·	8 0	a Rep	inc					
7	red h	red F	red .	itetu	N P					,
INCIDENTIE, transmission, Ukulune, LIFE.	": Tks fired h&i in support of 2/3 at (ID 062623), expending 3\$ Results were inconclusive.	The fired HeI in support of 3/3 at (XD 975565), expending 35 90mm MP rds. Results were incomclusive.	r Co "B": Tks fired 10 90mm canister, 300 .50 cal rds at enemy ambush at (AT 804548). Infantry search yielded inconclusive results.	Tank Status Rep	Spotted enemy movement at (AT 989725), expended 2 M79 & 4 frag Results were inconclusive.					
4.61	L": T Resu		548).	=======================================	hed					
MICT	Fr Co "A rds HE.	Fr Co "A"	Fr Co "B": (AT 804548	Pr Co "A	Fr MavPOL: grenades.					
MET	F	48	43	片	26					
ULC	190915H	191725H	19174QH	1917208	1923308					
	مرسطة بالمراج	Marke de	-		مناف استقطعت حرب					·····
7	6	8	8	ð	8			· 		
E I		Chapter.	·					•		
, Time			erent.	· -	Physipper and the second					
→ [1	1305	1905	1907	1907	2355	,	•			

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
200001H JAM 67
202400H JAM 67

TOW.	\$	\$/\$	s/s	8/4	s/r	Transfer bedyddiod - 1970 - 1970 Perusaden agair o'i ren de'i fe'r benniddionid	<u> </u>
INCIDENTIA, Enclosed of Order of Strice	Fr Go "A": Tk fired Hal in support of 2/3 at (ID 064544), expended 10 90mm HB, 5 90mm MP, & 3 90mm heat rds. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Ce *A*: Tk fired H&I in support of 3/3 at (XD 975565), expending 10 90mm HE & 1 90mm MP rd. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr ASP #1: Reed 3 rds s/a fire fr (AT 99047265). Fire was ret w/ 8-10 rds s/a fire. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": A USEC PFC died in regimental sick bay fr prob perforated abdominal viscus at 182315H. Autopsy requested by doctor.		
UTC	2009458	200952Н	201630H	20223 5H	18231 SH		
A	5	8	8	đ	%		
Thie							
ा ।		1256	1920	2335	2340		

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
210001H JAN 67
212400H JAN 67

9/0	*	\$\frac{1}{2}	3/1
	Kesults wer	Fr Co "C": Recd warning order for 1 plt support of 4th MarHogt.	
	The fired Hell, expending 12 year he rds.	rt of 4th	
		t suppor	
	nding 1	or 1 pl	
TOTAL TOTAL STREET		order f	
	red H&I	pricate	tivity
	다 일 :	Recd w	Neg Activity
2	Fr Co "A": This inconclusive.	S SCH	Fr Co "A":
3	r. inco	-	Ł
	211005H	211535H	211530H
إر	<u>2</u>	8	8
3	*******		1000
1	305	1940	1945

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
2200018 JAN67
2224008 JAN67

ET C	The state of the s	I INC	INCIDENT'S, Licensely, Ordings, afti-	T.St
09/60	5	220842H	Fr Co "C": The on operation w/ infan conducting sweep and setting up block at (TD 120653) & (TD 124665).	%
1310	8	220934H	Fr Co "A": Tk fired Hkl in support of 2/3, expending 3 90mm. HE rds. Results were incensionalive.	*\$
1605	8	221350H	Fr Co "A": The fired Hal in support of 3/3, "L" Co, expending 12 90mm HB rds. Results were inconclusive.	s/s
1605	a	2214,388	Fr Ce "C": Ik plt in support of 3/4, Co "M", rece s/a fire fr (ID 119668). The ret fire, expending 3 90mm MP & 1600 .30 cal rds. Results were incenclusive.	3/2
1945	8	至1711届	Pr Co "C": The on sweep w/ 3/4, Co "H" and at bridge (ID 148604).	3/8
976.	8	22173@	Fr Co "A": Nog Activity	\$ 100 miles

S-3-Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
230001H JAN67
232400H JAN67

IM IT	才	DIN:	INCIDENTIS, Economy, Ordinary, ARC.	15V
715	δ	201510E	Fr Co "B": The on S&D mission recomed by fire at (AT 938527). Expended 36 90mm HB & 1 90mm WP rds into (AT 951526, 946528, 962526), with inconclusive results.	**
1720	8	221910H	Fr Co "B": The in support of 1/26 recd approx 12 rds sulper fire fr (AT 932523). The at (AT 932526) ret fire w/ 7 rds 90mm HE resulting in 1 VC KHGF conf.	S/F
1725	8	231455E	Fr Co "C": 2 tks conducted sweep w/ "M" 3/4, expending 3000 .30 cal rds. Results were neg.	3/8
2050	ਰੈ	23191OH	Line to Hoa Cam doum.	Ø
2055	8	232000H	Line to Brogue Alpha down.	v)
2145	8	E21709H	Fr Co "C": Tk Status Rep	8/8
2150	8	E2172718	Fr Co "C": Situation remains same.	8/8
2155	8	231755H	Fr Go "A": Meg Activity	S/F
				Marith-Address of the Andrews of the Species was a
ing mje felje- e s	L 1077-0			#-

	الم	,64	,Cu,	
d	177	1/8	8/8	
alio			Hs.	
Latt			7657	
ank nam OOEJ			882	
3d Tank Dattalion Vietnam 24000HJAN67 242400HJAN67			r th	
			Tks in support of 3/4, "H" Go, conducted sweep with neg results.	
			4	
			nct.	
			Cond	en er gregoriet in de de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de d La company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company d
		- H - H - T - T - T - T - T - T - T - T	3	tang dan dan panggan dan salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah salah s
·			ž.	
	2		3/4,5	
	â		of	
	Jetur	5	port	
	3	tivi	ding	
	TMCIDEMTS, technical cumulation	Neg Activity	5	
	3			
	C TWEE	:.Y.	# 2 # 2	
	IIC TI	Pr 60 "A":	Fr Co "C":	
		-		
	UTC	24173年	3 %	
			241758	
	7	01	8	
		<u></u>		
	I3			
	Time	_		
	1 4	2020	2020	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
2500018JAN67
25240GRJAN67

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
2600011JAN67
262400HJAN67

ACT.	v 3	s/r	S/F	<u> </u>
1		\.		
		Barr		
		"A": Tk fired at suspected VC position at (XD 962578), expending. HE rds, in support of 3/3. Results were inconclusive.		
		78), dve.		
		9625 nclus		
		at (X)		
		tion a		
		post		
.5	, out	ed VC		
4	aYa o	speat of 3/	<u>e</u> .	
UTU	r de	at su port	eus R	
ومعتا	gen u	Cired In Su	k Stal	
INCIDENTIS, LANCASTON, UNDERS, MIC.	Land line to 7th Eng Bn, Co "A", out	g i	"A": Tank Status Rep	
(द्रा <u>भाग</u>	ii.	I Air		
TOME	Pag.	38	Fr Co	
				egi guseen magamun een maan ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka ka
UTC		250834H	261720H	
H	5	8	ප	en en en en en en en en en en en en en e
<u></u> 1				
ne UT			. L	
True	0915	1315	1950	
. •	•	•	•	

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
2700018JAN67
2724,008JAN67

TU	S/F	\$/4	S/F		•		
1						 andre and the latter is a second proper to	ar dang, der sen der delle
	ė						
	出	Ì					
	8						
	5 5						
	MAN: The in support of 2/3 fired H&I, expending 15 90mm HE rds. s were inconclusive.						
	å,						
	H&I,						
	fired						
- 2777	2/3	٠					
60,00	t of		A .				
UTO.	uppo nsiv	rity	is Re				
TWCIDENTIS, LANCESTON, ORDINAL	An: Tks in support; were inconclusive.	Neg Activity	Tk Status Rep				
2417	12 12 12 12						
C.I.M.I.	"A": ts we	; ₄ Y,	E C				
TWCT	Fr Co " Results	Fr Co	Fr Co				
						 uradii isprese ee alaa vaatibaarii	
UTC	270830H	27172知	271726H				
Ä	5	8	8			Aller orderede i die fall gestjer di	
					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hadrainne-vid & M. Wr.	nagas figuritalija selektrikasa selektrikas
Ę							
arri.	2	2130	2130		.		
4	13	2	22				

S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
280001HJAN67

	s/s	S/F	3/5	
incon-	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\		92722).	
War	80		(AT 9	
sults	5 rds		설	
	Ing 1		/s sp	
岩田	zpend:		t 4 7	
8 -	3, 8			A second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the second control of the
8	of 3,		2722)	and the second of the second o
adiba	pport		AT 99	r
	ine ari		4	
HEI,	H&I Sive.	ity	s s/a Bive.	
fired	fired	Activ	2 rd	
Tks	Tks • inc	Neg	Recd	
. ¥.;		: "4"	Pol.:	
Fr Co clusty	Fr Co Result	Fr Co	Fr Nav Result	
270	780	281	281	
5	8	8	ਰ	
	***		1935	
930	027	200	076	drangen albereke dir di girdinin salaman drangen drangen ander direkt en direkt direkt en der en en ander de d
	270925H Fr Co ", clusive	01 270925H Fr Co MAM: The fired Hal, expending 20 rds 90mm HB. clusive. 02 280830H Fr Co MAM: The fired Hal in support of 3/3, expending Results were inconclusive.	01 270925H 02 280830H 03 281600H	01 270925H Fr Co MAM: The fired H&L, expending 20 rds 90mm HB. clusive. 02 280830H Fr Co MAM: The fired H&L in support of 3/3, expending Results were inconclusive. 03 281600H Fr Co MAM: Neg Activity 1935 04, 281930H Fr NavPOL: Recd 2 rds s/a fr (AT 992722). Ret 4 rds Results were inconclusive.

5-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
290001HJAN67

Tou	S/#	S/F	S/F	S/\$	\$
IMCIDENTIS, increasing Oxidences, oxides	Fr 12th Markegt: Hoa Thai Vill Chief rep to 1/11 that VC units in Cam Ne 4-5 plan to mortat 3dTkBn during Tet. Info rated C-3 by 1/11, F-3 by 3d-TkBn.	Fr Co "A": Tksfired H&I in support of 2/3, expending 15 rds 90mm HB. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Hoa Cam RFTC: VC Co operation w/ local guerillas at (BT 04,5656), (BT - 04,1666), (BT 03,5680). Armed w/ indiv weapons & mines. Info rated B-2 by Hoa Vang.	Fr 1st Amfrac Bn: 5 man ambush observed 3 VC & expended 100 rds s/a, 5 m26 grenades. Results were 1 chicom 7.62 pistol & 1 9mm French sub-MG captured, 1 VC KIA conf., 1 VC KIA prob, 2 USMC WIA non-medevac; also captured were 1 cartridge belt, 1 compass, 1 mag pouch w/ magazine.	
UTG	29113Œ	290836н	291830E	300010H	29221 知
Ħ	δ	8	8	ð	90
True UIT	1135		1913	300145	2300
77	1155	1315	1845	0220	5720

S-3 Section
3d Tank Battalion
Vietnam
30001BJAN67
30240GHJAN67

777	S/F	S/F	S/F	S/F	\$ S
LACINITATE STRANGE COURTS TO COMPANY OF THE COMPANY	Fr Co "B": Mine Rep - Tk hit mine 26JAN; no damage	Fr Co "A": Tk fired H&L, expending 10 rds 90mm HE. Results were inconclusive.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "C": Neg Activity	Fr 1st Amfrac Bn: Enemy movement detected near perimeter wire. Read approx 3 rds carbine fire. Amfracs ret w/ 50-75 rds s/a & 1 grenade w/ inconclusive results.
DI.	301015H	300945H	291745H	291905н	302200H
1	5	8	ප	ਰੱ	8
3			1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		0
+	2200	5022	2210	2215	2255

					 -			-	
	TOR	S/F	S/F						
S-3 Section 3d Tank Lattalion Vietnam 310001HJAN67 312400HJAN67	INCIDEMINA, incident, ordanica, infic.	Fr Co "A": Neg Activity	Fr Co "A": Tk fired at suspectd VC position, expending 9 90mm HE rds; enemy at (XD						
	UTG	3	310850Н				n geringin gal Godhal		
	H	0	8						
	Time		dings when a						
	H	1905	1910						

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TIM	Œ		ACTION TAKEN	
IN	OUT	1 Jan 1967 - 31 Jan 1967 INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS	
***************************************	·	1 Jan 1967	THATTE.	
	1541	Mag to SA to return engine container, regardless of condition. Repairs will be made at Bn. Maint.		
0945		Msg from SA that engine container is being used as a shower.	•	
	1300	Ltr from 6G MCSC, Albany, listing shortages of OEM on VTR M51 being shipped to 3d Tank Bn. Copy to SupO and MaintO, ltr filed in 4000 folder.		
	1800	Deadline and LogSum reports to 3d MarDiv SupO for forwarding to G-4.		
		2 Jan 1967		
	0845	Msg to SA requisting USMC Nrs. of tigers turned in on R&E FY07 also Doc. Nrs. and dates of transactions. Same info required on any future R&E 67 transactions.		
1200		Msg from S(FWD) Sgt. K being evacuated to Yokosuka with bad knee. Need replacement for him and SSgt. L. Will notify S-1 by msg upon Sgt. K's medevac.		
	1325	Msg to S(FWD) SSgt. J and SSgt. H will be sent as replacements for Sgt. K and SSgt. L.		•
	1 335	Msg to S(FWD) return float tiger from SC. ASAP. Have one tiger mech accompany it.		
1000		CG, 3d MarDiv msg 311223Z Decco. Directing units to conduct wall to wall inventory and turn-in excesses. Rpt required to SCI-21 NLT 20 Jan 1967. To Sup0 for action.		¥
	1735	Msg to SA, B, C, requires report on the number of Bipods O/H and Mll rifles (Mod) O/H.		
1740		CG 3d MarDiv msg 310615 Dec66, directing report en number of aprons toxicoligical agents protective FSN 8415-7815-7814 size med, and FSN 8415-281-7815 large O/H. These items are restrict	ed.	

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TIN	Æ		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAI T-FILE T-FILE
:	**************************************	2 Jan 1967 (Cont)	
		from use. Forwarded to SupO for action.	
	1750	Rec'd copy of has been sent 3d Tank Bn. mag dtg 0108002 Jan67, to CO 3d FSR, info CG, 3d MarDiv, CG, lst MarDiv, BLT 3/9, 5th Tank Bn., CG 9th MAB. Subj: OFM shortages, requisitioning of, by 5th Tank Bn. for "B" Co, 3d Tank Bn. attached to BLT 3/9. Copy provided CO, "B" Co., 3d Tank Bn.	
		3 Jan 1967	
	0940	Msg to SC require morphine report ASAP. DTG 030940H.	
1050		Msg from SA 29-Mll rifles (Mod) and L Bipods O/H.	
1250		Msg from SC 20-Mll rifles (Mod) and 1 BiPod 0/H.	
1850		Msg from S(FWD) 17 Ml4 rifles (Mod) and 1 Biped 0/H.	
1900		Milage for motor transport vehicles for the month of December, 34164.	
		lı Jan 1967	
08 30) :	Telecon from S radio operator, that SB needs diesel tanker at their position. MT will send.	
1030		Rec'd fellowing mags. CG, 3d MarDiv 030303Z require search for 463L (108* x 88*) cargo pallets. Rpt number found. To Sup0 for action. Number found. To Sup0 for action. CG 3d MarDiv 030743 Class II type I T/E items. Borrowing of. Report require NLT 15 Jan 1967. To Sup0 for action. CG ForLogCMD 0210082 MI 00588D 25/3A mod kits. Requirement for kits. To Mainto for action Div Bulletin 8023 mod M-l4 rifles dtd 28Dec66. Req rpt NLT 10Feb67.	G. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.
		7 Jan 1967	
	0930	Msg to SA, B, and C requesting info on shotguns.	V 200
*************	*************	тана при денежници при при при при при при при при при пр	11 6 0 3 - 8 - 5 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 + 6 +

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Pattalion

TIME	7		ACTIO TAKEN
	*************	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STA
IN	OUT	INCLUENTS, MESSAGES, CEDERES, SEC.	F-FIL
	*	7 Jan 1967 (Cont)	
1000	:	Weekly smmo expenditure report is canceled Bi-Monthly Report of ammo in excess of 5 days on position still required. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv mag 050649Z Jan67.	
1015		Log support F/combined action Co units. List of T/E equip. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 051101Z Jan67 FSAO-4 visit to 3d Mar Div-3d Tank Bn. 15-19 Jan. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 060949Z Jan 1967.	
	:	9 Jan 1967	
0945		Mine report from SB B-41 damaged one support roller compensati idler, two sets of road wheels, two arms, and 8 shoe blacks co 968589.	ng od
	1530	Msg report to 3d MarDiv G-4 on status of xenon searchlights. Ref: 3d Tank Bn. mag 090800Z Jan 1967.	
	1600	Submitted request to Div Embark for ICU to sea lift 2 M5h truc with supplies for SA and SC also 5 tank cupola mod kits.	ks
	;	11 Jan 1967	
	0800	Msg to 3d MarDiv G-4 on xenon searchlights. Dtg 091040Z Jano	7 -
0830		Report to be submitted on Gen PU-587 NLT 16Jan67. Ref: CG 36 MarDiv mag 100421Z Jan67.	d.
		13 Jan 1967	***************************************
0800		Report required on motor transport vehicles to 1st MarDiv, commencing 19Jan67. To be submitted every other Thursday. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 110237Z Jan 1967.	
1500		Sassy B tiger USMC #201868 hit a mine, damaged #2 road wheels #2 housing, 6 shoes and bumpers.	• Company of the Comp

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

TIME		ACTION TAKEN
IN OU	r vere incidents, messages, orders, etc.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS T-FILE
	15 Jan 1967	,
0800	Message on disposal of garbage and trash. Ref; CG lst MarDiv 1200012 Jan 1907.	
09	00 Milage, tonnage and personnel report to 1st MarDiv. Ref: 130- 423Z Jan 1967.	
09	30 Message report to CG 3d MarDiv on quanity of shotguns on hand. Dtg 130421Z Jan 1967.	
1330	Msg from Sassy (FWD) that SA 30 tiger involved in accident- turret completely damaged, due to 90MM round exploding in chamber with breech epen. Sassy (FWD) investigating. 16 Jan 1967	
0800	Inspection party from 3d MarDiv G-4 and special staff arrived for Logistics, Maintenance, Ordnance, Engineer, Motor Transport Embarkation, and Supply Inspections.	•
1130	Sassy B tiger USMC #202088 hit a mine, damaged #3 road wheels, volute springs, 6 shoes and bumpers.	
	17 Jan 1967	
0800	Message from 3d MarDiv on procedures for reporting combat essential equipment for rotating BLT's. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 171312 Jan 1967.	AT A CONTRACT OF THE STATE OF T
0930	Msg from 3d MarDiv en dangers associated with cold weather, when using stoves. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 110535Z Jan 1967.	
1140	Sassy B dragon USMC # 21122hZ Jan67.	er v dran ur
	18 Jan 1967	ANA POOR
0800	Msg on clothing shortages in WesPAC. Passed to SupO for action Ref: CO 3d MarDiv msg 150812Z Jan67.	•
1000	Msg from 3d MarDiv requiring report on box wooden FSN 8115-685- 5171 on amount on requisition. NLT 25Jan67. Passed to SupO	

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

	may a finite from the finite of the finite from the finite fro
TIME	ACTIC TAKEN
IN OUT	M-MAF S-STA T-TRI
,	18 Jan 1967 (Cont)
	for action. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170327Z Jan67.
	19 Jan 1967
800	Msg on battery BB-451 FSN 6140-889-1027 report due NLT 25Jan67. Passed to SupO for action. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170735Z Jan67.
	20 Jan 1967
080	Message report to 1st MarDiv G-4 on catonment status. Dtg 181005Z Jan67.
0830	Armo suspension on 105MM HE rounds. and fuse MulA5. None on hand. Ref: 3d MarDiv msg 181139Z Jan67.
	22 Jan 1967
08	Message report to 3d MarDiv on status of M-ll rifles. Dtg 200215Z Jan 1967.
	23 Jan 1967
08	Ammo suspension msg on 60MM morter rds HE. None on hand. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 200157Z Jan67.
09	Msg on conex containers. Report required to G-4 on quanity on hand. NIT 26Jan67.
	2l ₄ Jan 1967
0800	Reported to 3d MarDiv G-4 that Bn. has 6 conex containers on hand. Dtg 240030Z Jan67.

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

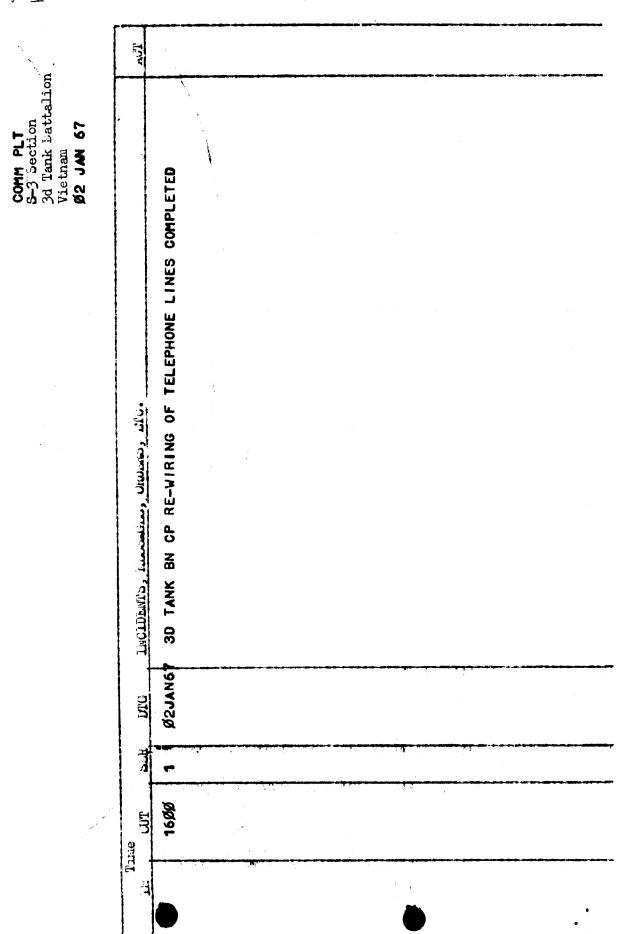
TIME			ACTION TAKEN
IN	QUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-TRIPS D-FILE
•		24 Jan 1967 (Cont)	
1500	:	Message to Sassy C requesting verification of deadlined tigers. Ref: Dtg 241300H.	
	1515	Msg from 3d MarDiv on military observance of Tet Dtg 190231Z Jan67. Msg from 3d MarDiv on MCI's that are suspected as unfit for consumption. Ref: CG FMFPac msg 200411Z Jan67. MUMMS implementation schedule. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221419Z Jan67. Property invoices BLT three slant nine. Ref: CG 9th MAB msg 220030.	,
	:	25 Jan 1967	
. 0855	•	Msg to Sassy A and C on procedures to use when reporting deadline equipment. Dtg 250910H.	•
		26 Jan 1967	
	0800	Review of allowances for body armor. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 241227Z Jan67.	
	: : :	Cleaning supplies available for messhalls. Ref: CG lst MarDiv msg 251303Z Jan67.	
		27 Jan 1967	
	0930	Payment of local national civilians. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 260711Z Jan67. Bunker Program from 1st MarDiv. Ref: CG 1st MarDiv msg 26090 Jan67.	5 z
		28 Jan 1967	
олте		Road pacification report to 1st MarDiv. Ref: Dtg 280145Z Jan67.	
	•	29 Jan 1967	
	0800	Ammo Suspension message. Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 280747Z Jan67	•

STAFF JOURNAL

-(Classification)-

S-4 Section 3d Tank Battalion

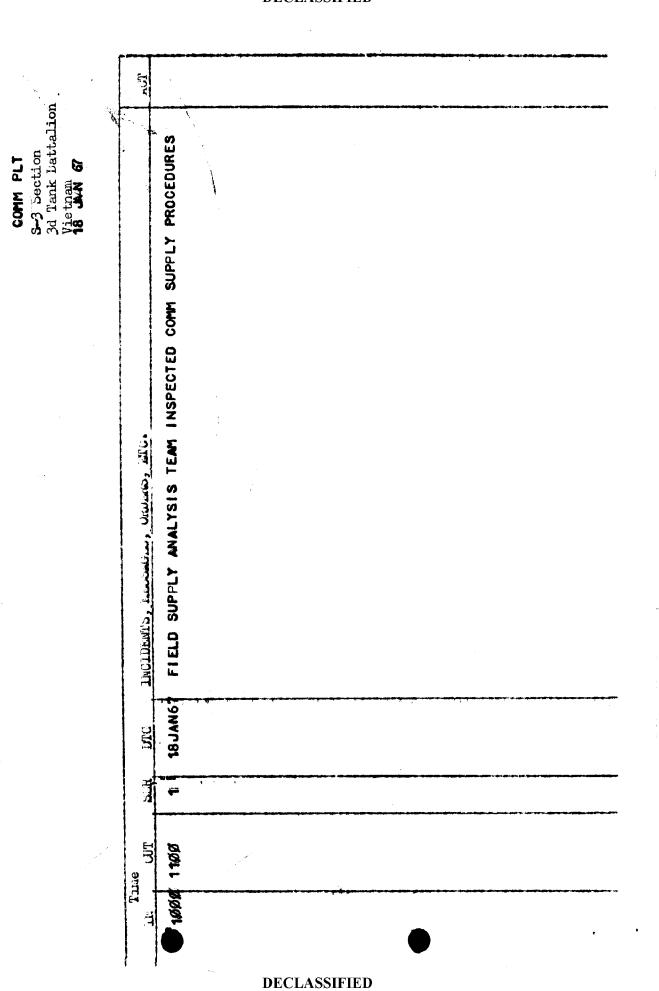
TIN	ME		ACTION TAKEN
IN	OUT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	M-MAP S-STAFF T-STLE
***************************************	***************************************	29 Jan 1967 (Cont)	V
0900		MUMMS training, nomination for. Dtg 280936Z Jan67.	<u>:</u>
		30 Jan 1967	
	0800	Retention of radio set AN/PRC-6. Ref: CG 3d Marine Division msg 290849Z Jan67.	
	1115	Mine report from Sassy B on tiger B-25. No damage or casualit Ref: SB msg 301015H Jan67.	ies.
		31 Jan 1967	
0800		LCU departed with two M54 trucks with spare parts and miscell- anous supplies and 5 mod kits for tank cupola and 1 crate of fording gear for Co."A", and Co."C". Sassy FWD, notified by radio of ETA of CU.	
1300		Generator requirements report sent to CG 3d MarDiv by msg Dtg 310440Z Jan67.	•
	1600	Total milage for Bn. Motor Transport vehicles for the month of January was 31,839 miles.	- Paragraphy Co. C. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P. P.
			Appropriate the Control
			}



COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Esttalion Vietnam 16 JAN 67

INSPECTION OF COMM BY 3D DIVISION CEO'S OFFICE INCIDENTIS, LECTORIST, ORDINAL 16JAN67 III C Trie 9969

DECLASSIFIED



COMM PLT
S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
19 JAN 67

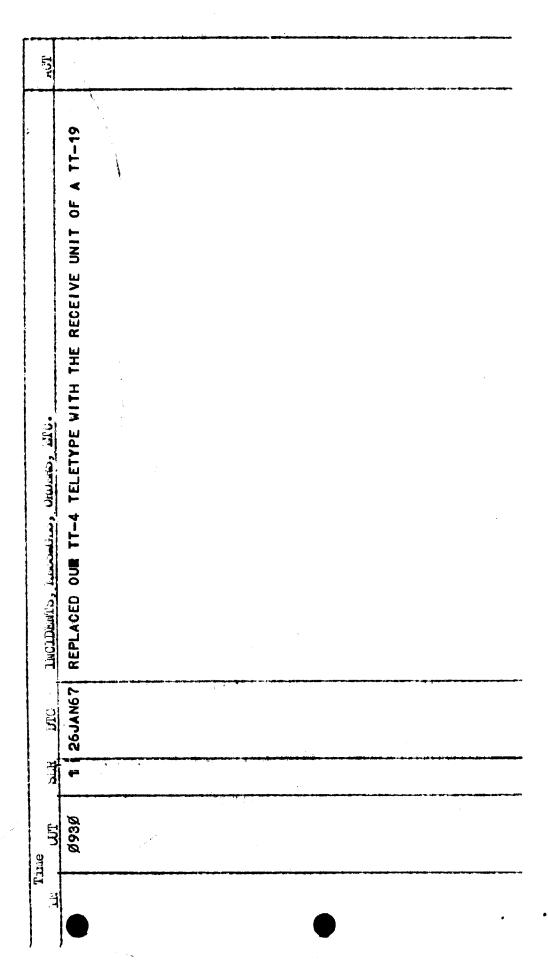
T.V	}.										
										a thin	
<u></u>	HOA CAM TELEPHONE LINE BERAME A TRUNK LINE										
THCIDENTES, incline, orders, infic.	1 TELEPHONE LINE BO										
TACIDEMIN	HOA CA										
LINE	19JAN67		tieden vlandsdidt veir v	gine Timelje u gine ljen ^t z	per-12-42-13-13-14		and the state of t		an an ann an an ann an ann an an an an a		
T.	4-	,								arri gari darrigan daribili	
TITO	1500		. market			-	·andropen	24 18-2-17-1 -212			
ا څ					1217						

COMM PLI S-3 Section 3d Tank Esttalion Vietnam

19 JAN 67

57 CONDUCTED KY-8 SCHOOL FOR 3D TANK BN AND 3D ANTI-TANK BN INCIDENTIA, LANCES ORDERON ORDERON 2 119JAN67 S 1600 Ę Tune 1300

COMM PLT
S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
26 JAN 67

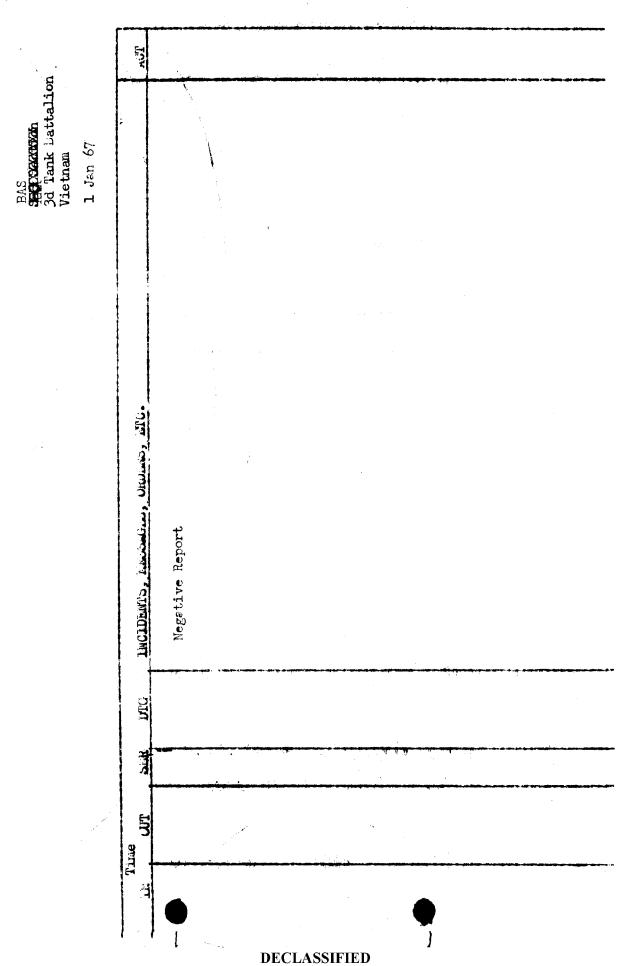


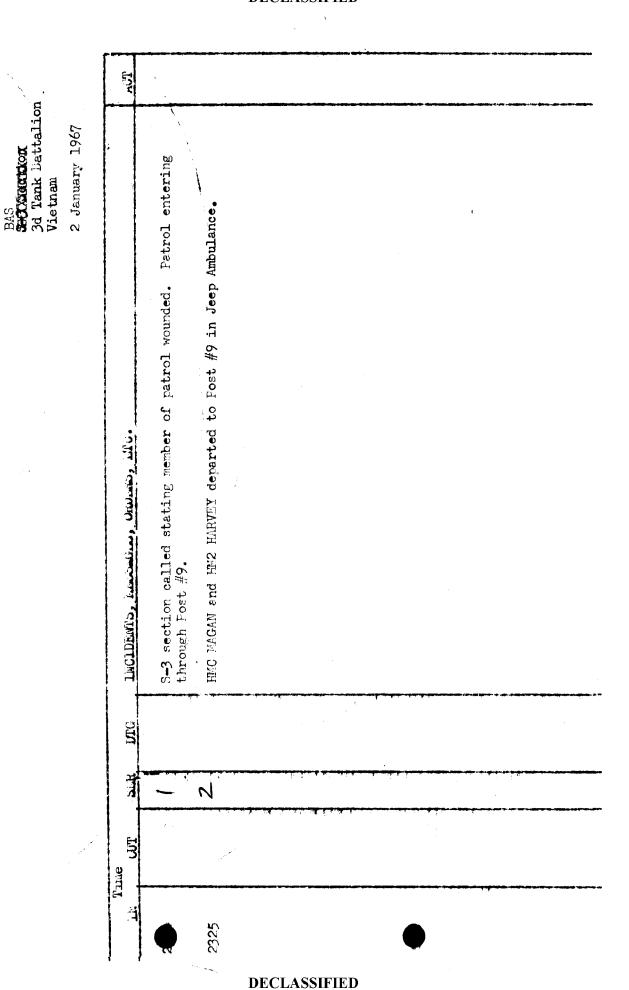
BEGAN PASSING ALL TRAFFIC BETWEEN B AND HAS COMPANIES BY COVERED KY-8 SHOT INCIDENTIS, LINCIDENT, URLINGS, MIC. 2 1JAN67 ULC 0060 True

COMM PLT
S-3 Section
3d Tank Lattalion
Vietnam
21 JAN 67

COMM PLT S-3 Section 3d Tank Dattalion Vietnam

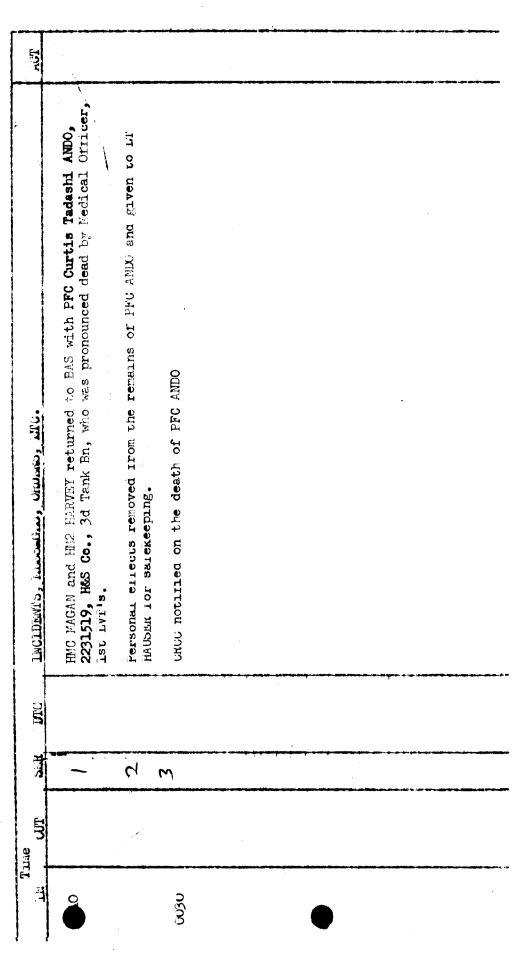
57			H4 4.0 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 -		 	and come to the contraction of the special section of	. Open and a Open and Allegaria
	HELD A SUCCESFUL COVERED RATT CIRCUIT TEST WITH 1ST MARINE DIVISION						
	11TH 1ST						
***************************************	T TEST 1						
	CIRCUI						
. STA	ED RATT	; ,					
Orman	COVER						
TWCIDEWIS, contaction orders	JCCESFUL						
DEWES, E	LD A SL						
J.M.C.		e-minist physicism (April 2014) (1989) - 1987	-appendiquely symposium fallonists		 		,
UTC	31JAN67						
7	4	`					
are UT	1600	, «*					
Tine	1300		Program	ne dayagan gan dalingi nu a dal	integrinder opmobile distalle uttil entre et	ngundahadian - da adaha arah masah dian-	onimpolitikii-tiiv

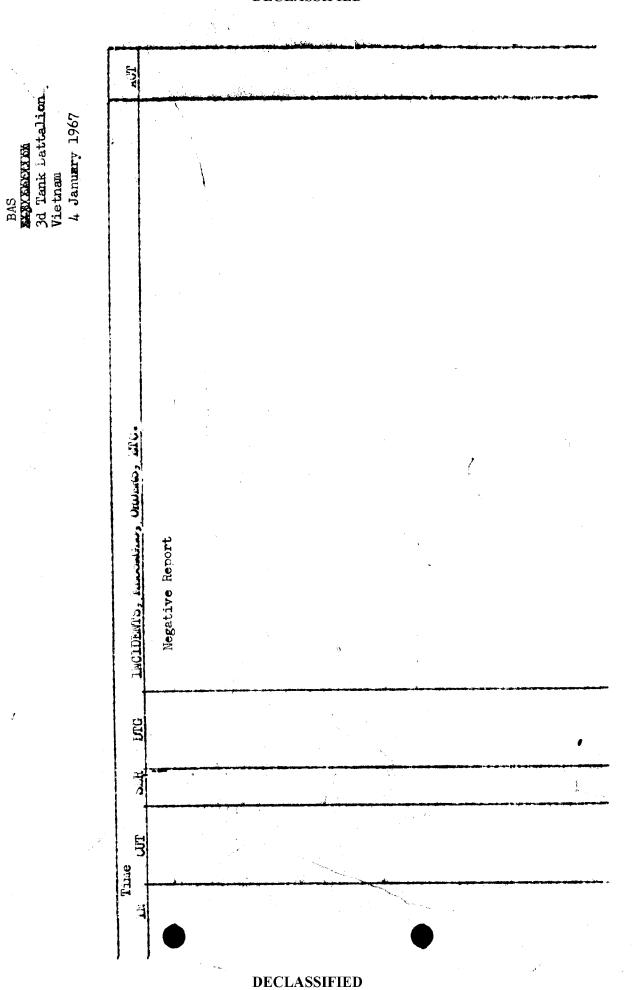


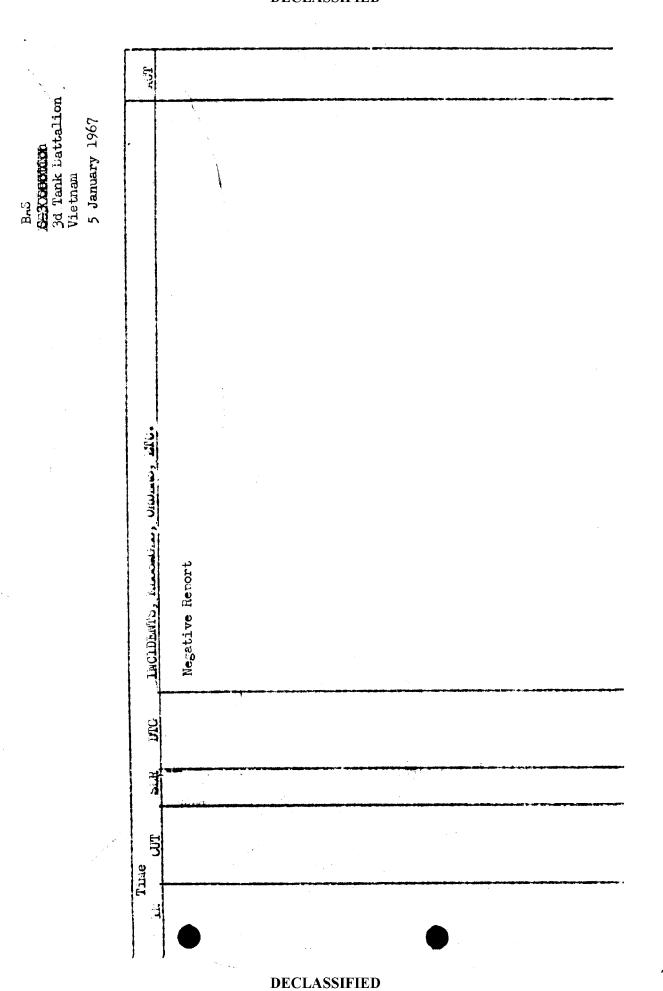


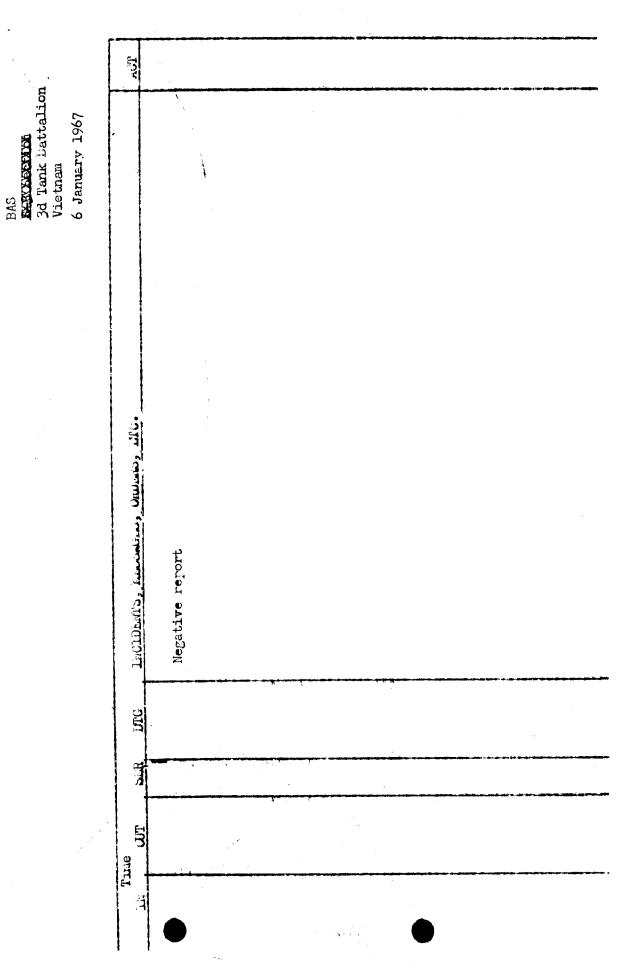
BAS **2-3Xivection** 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

3 January 1967

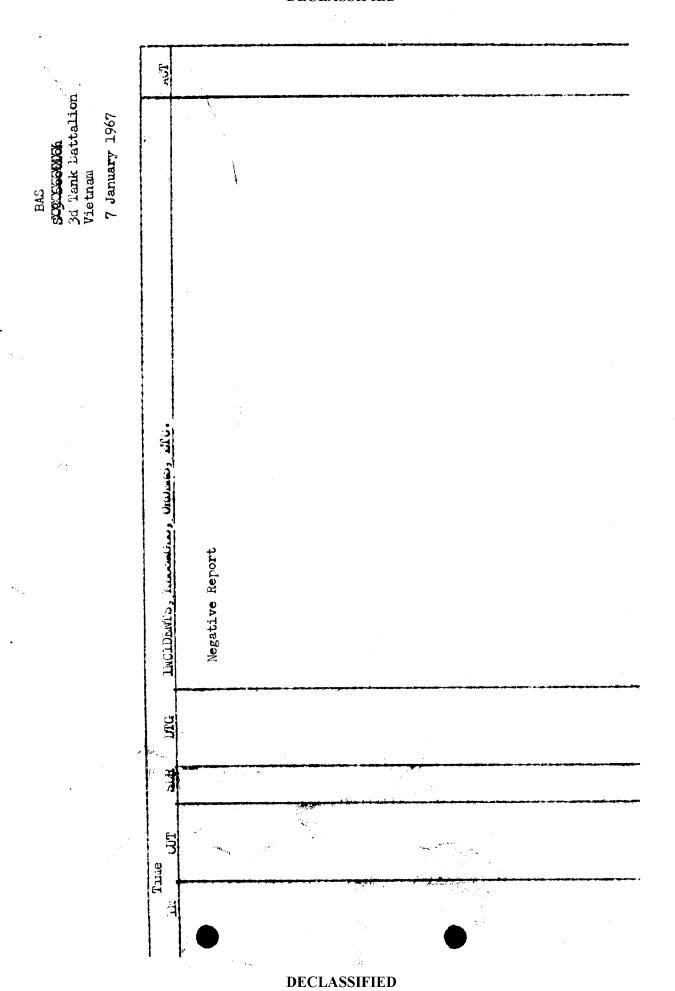








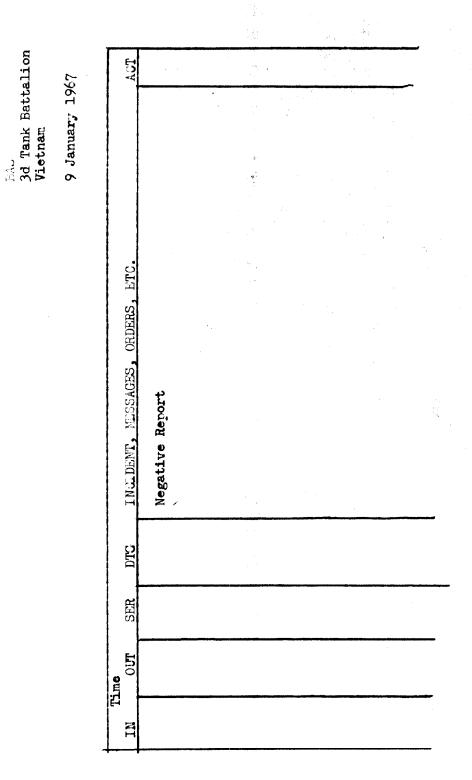
DECLASSIFIED



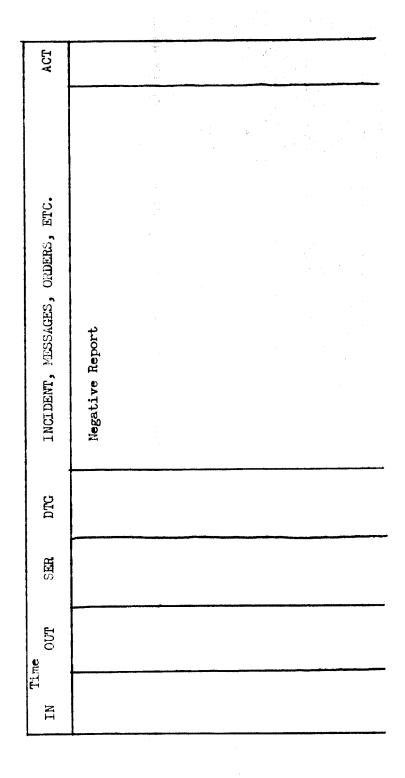
Bis 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

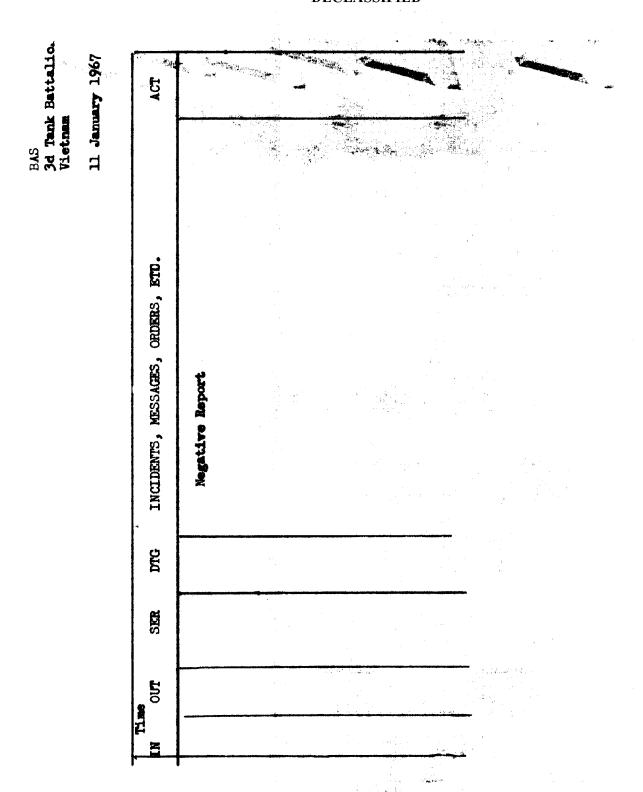
8 January 1967

team with Medical Officer, 1st LVT's departed ers Fair" in Phong Bac.	team returned. 44 Male patients treated and le patients treated.	
MEDCAP on "Eld	MEDCAP 14 Pema	
	7	
	•	
0830	1330	
	0830 (MEDCAP team with Medical Officer, 1st LVT's departed on "Elders Fair" in Phong Bac.	- ~



BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 10 January 1967





BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 12 January 1967	ACT
	INCIDENTS, MESSAGEC, CRDERS BTC.
	INCIDE
	PTG
	JER.

Negative Report

	Negative Report			
ACT	INCIDENTS, IESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.	DIG	SER	TYE OUT
BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 13 January 1967				

Bas 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

7995
Transfer of
_

Time IN OUT	SER	510	INDIDENTS, PESSAGES, CODERS, FIL.	ACT
, 0511	-		Received call from S-3 stating several children in Phong Bac ill, other children have recently died. Civil Affairs being in the area are requested to transport children to 1st LVT Redical Officer for evaluation.	
1300	4		Jeep Ambulance departed to deliver children to Danang Tedical Center.	
1625	M		Civil Affairs received a call from Major FC GILL and informed them that the children who had recently died in Phong Bac may be due to plague.	

	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY O				
ACT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, OKDERS, ETC.	DIG	SER	Time OUT	N
15 Januar: 1967					
PAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam					

3d Tank Battalion Vietnam 16 January 1967	ACT	ed. atients Fhong	arding	
3d Tank Vietnam 16 Janu	INCIDENTS, DESSAGES, ORDERS, AIG.	Division Admiristrative Inspection commenced. Civil Affairs notified this BAS that two patients in Danang Redical Center with plague from Fhong Bac Area.	Received call from C.FT PLOTT, MC, USN regarding proper treatment for Plague victims.	

DTG

SER

Time OUT

IN

ч

0830

1320

~

1710

	Megative Report			
ACT	INCLDENTS, LESSAGES, OLDERS, ETC.	DIG	SER.	Time OUT
17 January 1967				
Sad Tank Battalion Vietnam				

			port	Megative Report				
ACT	s, BTC.	ONDER	. GEDAGEE	INCIDENTO, INCOGES, ONDERS, ETC.	DTG	SER	Time OUT	, , l
18 January 1967	18	:						
3d Tank Rattalion Vietnam	30. V.							

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam

1745

1530

1725

	Negative Report			
ACT	INCIDENTS, TESSAGET. OMBERS, BIG.	DTG	SER	Time In Out
20 January 1967				
3d Tark Battalion Vietnam				
5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50 5.50				

	Negative Report				
ion.	INCIDENTS, MISAGES, OIDERS, ETC.	DTG	SER	Time out	T in
21 January 1967	23				
bas 3d Tark Battalion Vietnam	BAS 3d Vie				

		Negative Report				
ACT	onders, erc.	incidents, ressages, caders, etc.	DTG	SER	E OUT	TITE IN
22 Januar:: 1967	22 Jan					
Jank Battalion Vietnam	JAD 3d Tan Vietna					

Time CUT SER DTC INCIDENTS, NISSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.

talion	1967	ACT	
BAJ 3d Tank Battelion Victnam	24 January 1967		
21 C >	N	Erc.	
		OKDERS,	
		INCIDENTS, PESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.	
		INCIDENTS,	
		DTG	
		SER	
		TIUG	
		II NI	

	4				
ACT	INCIDENTS, LESSAGES, CRDERS, ETC.	DTG	SER	TOO	MAIL NI
25 January 1967					
3d Tank Battalion Vietnam					

	Negative Report				
ACT	INCIDENTO, NESSAGIS, ORDERS, BIC.	DIG	SER	TIVE OUT	Z
26 January 1967					
eko 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam					

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam	27 January 1967	ACT	
BAS 3d Tanh Vietnar	27 Jan	INCIDENTS, PESSAGES, OFDERS, ETC.	
		pro	
		SER	
		TIME	100

Negative Report

BAS 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam	28 January 1967	ACT	
	•	ETC.	
		ORDERS,	
		SSAGES,	
		3, YE	
		INCLDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	
		DTG	
		SER	
		E	
		TIPE IN (

	Battalion		740 L 1467
BAS	3d Tank	Vietnam	Vacanael. OC

	ACT
	Erc.
	ORDERS,
	FESSAGES, (
	INCIDENTS, M
	DIG
	SER
TIME	OUT
	IN

Negative Report

	Negative Report				
ACT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ONDERS, ETC.	DTG	SER	TIME OUT	-
30 January 1967					
BAD 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam					

	Negative Report	Ne.				
ACT	INCIDENTS, MESSAGES, ORDERS, ETC.	DTG INC	SER	Æ OUT	TIME	Z
31 January 1967						
Jan 3d Tank Battalion Vietnam						

DAI	LY CIVIC AC	TION AC	TIVITY	REPOR	T PART	II							•	
III	MAF 5081											DATE_	Jamuary	1907
To: Via		MAF (A	ATTN: G	•									with th	•
Rep	orting Peri	od	U	OU	To_ 06	00				محاد البياسات	•			
1.	MEDICAL/DE	NTAT. AS	STSTANC	E :										
		(H)		d.	WOMEN	e,	MEN	f. (HIL	REN	g.	TOTAL		
	Location	b (V) o	Coord	MED.	DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENI	,	MED	DENT		
N _C	ne							ļ	-		 			
				┼	+	+		 	-		 			
_														
				 		 		ļ	 		-			
			 	+	+	+		 			 			
-						+		ļ						
a.	PERSONAL A Location long Bac	(H)		d.	d. FO		e. C.				SOAP Pers	Qu	MISC. ant. Per lo# 70	
							 							
							 				·			
			·											
	-			h.	TOTAL_	210#	70 pe	rsone						
	Miscellane					_								
j.	Money Dona	ted To:	None		 		So	urce_						
3•	EVACUATION	ASS IST	ANCE No	ne										
A.	Adult		В.	Chi	ld .			с.	From	1		D.	To (In Coord)	clude
-														
														
E.	Reasons										7			

Tab I

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	OVEMENTS		tra construction of the second	
Fig. V	(H)			
a. Location	C. C.	Coord. d.	Type Construction e.	In Progress
Phong Bac	H	989708	New Schoolroom	In progress
Phong Bac	Н	989708	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
	1			
				

<u> </u>	Location	(A)	o.	Coord.	đ	Adults		Children	f. Dur
-									
						1 2 4			
							二		
			\Box						

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 70
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING L
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS None
- 10. SELF-HELP None
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) None
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature	
E.L. TUNGET	
By direction	

REPRO 1st MAR DIV

DAILY CIVIC AC III MAF 5081	FION AC	TIVITY R	EPOR!	T PART	II						በልመም 수	T
III MAF 5081	. •			rjan ar							DATE 2	January 1967
From: CO, 3d To: CG, III Via: Reporting Peri	MAF (A	TTN: G-	•	To: <u>u6</u> 0	XO							
1. MEDICAL/DE												
	(H)		d. \	NOMEN		MEN		снгр	REN		TOTAL	
a. Location						DENT		DENT		MED	DENT	
Phong Bac	 	U02 719		0	16	0	33	18		47	<u>0</u>	
Phong Bac	, n	y89708	5	U	1	0	10	1.0		13	<u> </u>	
	<u></u>									<u> </u>		
2. PERSONAL A a. Location Phong Bac	(H)	CE C Coord 99870		Lbs. P	OD#		LOTHI Pers. O		-	SOAP Pers O	Que	MISC. ant. Pers
					1 4							
			h.	TOTAL	190#	80 pe	rsons					
i. Miscellanej. Money Dona												
3. EVACUATION				1								
A. Adult		В.	Chi					From	l 		D.	To (Include Coord)
							#					
E. Reason:												

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	/EMENTS		NEW WITH THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY	
a. Location b	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archyay in Market Pl.	
Phong Bac	H	001705	New Schoolroom	In progress
				<u> </u>
				

5.	ENGLISH LANGUA	(A)	S Non						
a.	Location b	, (v)	Ç.	Coord.	d.	Adults	0,	Children	f. Dur
									
					-		-		
					-4				
-					\dashv		\dashv		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 140
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature	 	_
E.L. TUNGET By direction		

REPRO 1st MAR DI

2 January 1967

MARRATIVE REPURT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Team distributed 500 payops leaflets to the people of Phong Bac Hamlet. The leaflets were designed and printed by the Civil Affairs Section. Primarily, the context of the message was, "the evils of the list Cong in Phong Bac".

Information received through Hoa Vang District intelligence authorities stated that the local Viet Gong infrastructure in Pages Bac Hamlet has offered rewards to the amount of 5,000 plasters for the death of each individual member of the 3d Tank Battalion's Givit Action Team. A policysmach as this indicates that the Givit Affairs efforts within the hamlet are hurting the communists' intentions. Increased psycps activities will be conducted in the near future in hopes of further dividing the insurgents from the populace.

The 3d Tank Battalion's Civil Affairs Officer briefed FMF's G-5 at III MAF this morning. The briefing centered around economic programs in Pnong Bac Hamlet. Afterwards, the CAO discussed certain projects with members of the 29th Civil Affairs Company. It was decided that within the week a meeting would be held between Mr. Cook of USAID and the 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Team.

No. Vietnames	L ASSISTAN H) V) c Coord	CE Non- d. d. MED.	WOMEN			f. C	HILDR		TOTAL D DENT	
MEDICAL/DENTAL Location b. (V	L ASSISTAL H) V) c.Coord	MCE Non.	WOMEN	e. M		MED				
No. Vietnames	H) V) c.Coord e under t	d. MED.	DENT	MED		MED				
No. Vietnames	v) c.Coord	d MED.	DENT	MED		MED				
PERSONAL ASSIS		raining		1	TOT	. *************************************				
PERSONAL ASSIS		raining		1	. TOT	. *************************************				
PERSONAL ASSIS		raining	L	1	. TOT	. *************************************				
PERSONAL ASSIS		raining	<u> </u>	1	. Tot	. *************************************				
PERSONAL ASSIS		raining		1	. TOT	. *************************************				
PERSONAL ASSIS		raining	<u> </u>	1	. Tot	. *************************************				
PERSONAL ASSIS		rainine	<u>. l</u>	1	TOT	. *************************************				
Location b.	(H) (V) o. Co. H 999	ord. 8708	d. FO		e. CL Lbs. F	OTHIN		SOA	rs Qu	MISC. ant. Pera
				4/1	e es est		, 115	arti.		
		h.	_	200# 7						
Miscellaneous					oou	តំ ⊷ !				
Money Donated	To: No	ne			Sov	rce_		 		• * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *
EVACUATION AS	SISTANCE	None								
Adult		B. Ch	ild			c.	From		D.	To (Inclu
		 	1.			+				
										

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS		A RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF	, i , i ,
Location b	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	Completed/ In Progress
Phone Bac	Н	001.705	New Schoolroom	In progress
Phone Bac	H	UU2719	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
				
				†
	 			1
				

a	Location	H) V•d)	Coord.	<u>a</u>	Adults e	Children f. Dur
		上	The Laboratory of the Laborato				
		-			ᅱ		
		土					
		+	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 75
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Sie	mature
E.I	. TUNGET
Ву	direction

REPRO 1st MAR DI

3 January 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civic Action Team met with the Phong Bac Hamlet Chief, Nguyen Duong. Together they visited the individual pig project participants' farms. Plans were made at each home as to the exact location where the proposed pig pens would be constructed. Actual construction will commence when building materials are procured.

Taking advantage of the visits to the dispersed farms, Civil Affairs personnel distributed 150 psyops leaflets.

DAILY CIVIC ACT	ON ACTIVIT	Y REPOR	T PART	II			ware .		DAMM I	Januar	w 1067
III MAF 5081			1 1997				ere e		DATE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	3 170
Via:	AAF (ATTN:		m (1)	600							
Reporting Period	1	500	To	000							
1. MEDICAL/DEN		WCE	110347337			10 6	ATTEN DO		mom a T		
a. Location b	(H) (V) c.Coom		WOMEN DENT		EN DENT		HILDRI	EN g.	TOTAL D DENT		
Phone Bac Cr	H UU2	719 1 708 1	Ü	2 0	ů	17 8	0	21 9	<u> </u>		
h. No. Vietnam 2. PERSONAL AS	SISTANCE (H)		d. FO	OD#	e. C.		NG £	. SO	IP g.	MISC.	no .
a. Location b		708	Lbs. P	ers O	UU.	0				95# 5°	
		h.	TOTAL								
i. Miscellaneoj. Money Donat3. EVACUATION	ed To: No										
A. Adult		B. Ch	ild			c.	From		D.	To (I Coord	
											
		+									
E. Reason:											

4. PUBLIC IMPROVE	ements			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		Coord. d.	Type Construction e.	In Progress
Phong Bac	Н	001705	New Schoolroom	In progress
Phong Bac	Н	UU2719	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
		·		

5.	ENGLISH LAN	GUAGE CLASS	ES None		مستحد والمستودي			
	Location	b (V)		Coord.	<u>à,</u>	Adults	e Children f. I	dur
二								

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 84
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig, chicken, crop programs; and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: None
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No Change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Signature E.L. TUNCET	
E.L. TUNGET	
By direction	

REPRO 1st MAR DIT

4 January 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team met with the Hoa Tho Village Chief, Nguyen Buc Thu, and the rhong Bac Hamiet Chief, Nguyen Duong. The discussion covered the various projects, proposed or in progress, and the upcoming Elders' Festival. Both chiefs will be present at the affair and will cooperate fully.

The Village Chief also informed the Civil Affairs Team of proposed Viet Cong activity. The information included the following: a possible mortar attack, a recent meeting of local Viet Cong leaders, and a Viet Cong Raider recon river crossing.

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team has designed a Community Fund Progress Board (Enclosure la). Upon completion, the board will be placed in the Phong Bac Market Place. The purpose of the sign is to graphically inform the villagers of the amount of money currently in their community fund.

Description of Community Fund Progress Board:

The board is two feet wide and eight feet long. The board depicts a winding road from the bottom to the top. At the beginning of the road there is pictured the archway of the Phong Bac Market Place; this was the first project paid for by the community fund. At the end of the road is a Buddist Temple, symbol of Thanksgiving, surrounded by narcissus flowers, symbol of success and prosperity. As the fund increases, a corresponding amount will be depicted on the road to success.

	riod		G-5,		:o					
MEDICAL/	7	ASSISTANC	E	OMEN	- 3/17	MY	f. CHI	T TUDEN	g. Tot.	AT. 1
nostion	(n) (v):31	e. Joord	MED	DENT	e. MED					DENT
-	11	7,00						0		
		307,00	rike er					- 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1		
,					7 7 444			- 10 T	r	
								<u> </u>	-	
					70 (11 L.V -					
		amese und							TOTAL	
PERSONAL ocation	b. (Y)	c. Co			POOD _A		e. CLOTH		f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC Qty.Pers
		-		 						
		h.	TO!	PAL_						
		200 lbs.	of t	garbage	Ster 1	doort	ook Soc		ofqueq O	
Miscella	neous :						Sou	rce		
Miscella Money Do		lo :								

Location	MPROVEMEN b.	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type Co	nstruction	Completed e. in progre
Thomas They			901705 908719			A progress
WATER TO LET .	r i statt kara i	OFF CALINA VOZA				
RINGT TOH	LANGUAGE (H)	CLASSES	-300			
Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adu	1+u a.	Children	f. Dur
	, '' \'	C. COOL	A U. AMU	100 - 91	A1177.7.	
		0. 00010	a au			
		C	u. au	105		
		Co COUTO	u u a	1 00 91		
			u q Au	1.00		
			u e gau			
NO NO	. PERSONS	ASSISTED	123			
10	. PERSONS	ASSISTED				
TOTAL NO	. Persons	ASSISTED UNDERGOING	123			

10. SELE-HSEP Pig. chicken, cutp programs, and Community Rich Pand

11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT

HORS

12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE BO GRADEN

13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)

14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

HOLE

Signature

L.L. Timer

MARKETTE BUTON

at approximately USICasis vanuary 1986, 3d Tank Battalian's Civic aution Toma located at the Phong Bac Methoni (ET 001705) received one found or small arms fire, from the visinity of (AT 999706). Search of the area was inconclusive. This is additional evidence that the local viet cong infrastructure is after Givil Affairs personnel.

the faroun's Company to presently in Phong bac hamlet extracting sell namice. Eventually they will expect a value particulation plant in the namet. Of farm Daticion's Civic action Team sided them in obtaining proper security fortee. In addition, the empany will be bringing in a buildcore to plant the area they will build on. Furthermore, this deserving to used to pides pertain trails in the hamlet, thus allowing absolute venicion to enter. Improving the "teck group" in this slames will provide for easier transportation and increme the smilite for resettion for one or acces in and secure critical softions of the basist.

ection team passed out 1000 leaflets appropriate the centings.

oms CG, I	II MAP	(Attn: G-	5)	+							
porting Per	riod	060 00		t	00	500			•		
MEDICAL/	7		11	wOECIN	e. Mi		f. CH				
Localian Cr rhong Bac	ъ.(V) Н	c. Joord 98 9708 00 2719	Mid) 1 7	0 2	MED O 4	DENT O O	MED 12 33	DEN O 5		MED 14	DENT O 7
									1		
			_							AL	
PERSONAL Location rhong Bac	(H)	OOZ715		115	FOOD; os. Per		e. CLOT lbs. Pe:		bar	SOAP s Per	g. MISC Qty.Per
Location	p. (V)	n. Co		115	s. Per		lbs. Pe:		bar	s Per	s. Oty. Per
Location	p. (V)	n. Co		115	s. Per		lbs. Pe:		bar	s Per	s. Oty. Per
Location rhong Bac	h. (H) H	n. Co 002715 h. 2501bs.	TO of a	TAL_	for 1	ivesto	lbs. Per 00	rs l to b	bare O	s Per	s. Oty. Per 2501bs
Location rhong Bac	h. (H) H	n. Co 002715 h. 2501bs.	TO of a	TAL_	for 1	ivesto	lbs. Per 00	rs l to b	bare O	s Per	s. Oty. Per

PUBLIC INFACVENCY Location b	(H) ,(V) c	. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ n e in progress
Phong Bac riving Bac	H 001		New room for school Archwy in merket	in progress
rnong nad	23 500	117	ACTOR OF THE INCIDEN	an progress
•	•	•		
anglich Language	CLASSES NONE		anne de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company de la company	
ocation b. (Y)	c. Goord	d. Adult	s e. Children	f. Dur
	ente entre e			
an kalan salah mada kalan mengelampa dilak i dan dapun Salah dilak salah dalah dilak salah salah dalah dilak s	and the state of t			
				•
NO. PERSON	s assisted	167		
TOTAL NO. PERSON	UNDERGOING VO	CATIONAL TE	AINING h	
CONTRIBUTING TOW.	ard support of	STUDENTS	HAVE	
CONTACTS WITH LO	TAT COMPTOTATE	1	the second	e e La companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da companya da
WHITE WITH LO	ORII OFF LGIRLIS		•. •	
				•
SELP-HAP H	g, chick en, cr e	op program,	and community is sh	fund. Todays prof
OTHER U.S. AGENC	Y SUPPORT	นู้เปริจัย		
APPTTUDES OF PRO	PLE lo change	3		
narhative hepont	(90 BE ATTACH)	ad) Kulie	a	

CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

MEDICAL/	DENTAL.	600 ASSISTANC	E		.0(· •				
1,002,13,011	(ii)	a baamii		ONOM Charan	e. MED			LDREN	g. TOT		ENT
OP CENTRAL	<u> </u>	989708		0	0	0	33		26		
										 	
										╂	
						# . · ·				†	
									TOTAL		
Location	b. (H)	o. Co	ord		FOOD#		e. CLOTI		f. SOAP bars Per		g. MISC Qty.Pers.
Manager B a		000746	5		^^	1			00		2501b 80
hong Bac	H	002719)		<u> </u>						25mh 80
Phong Buc					30						25(111.80)
	H	h.	TO	TAL		a ghaal-		a 80 -			25(11) 80
Miscella	neous * 2	h.	TO	TAL_	or liv		feed t	_	people.		

4. PUBLIC IMPR	ETNEME.V			
a. Location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
,	P		Here room for mohool	in progress
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archent in marion	in progress
e nie neder neder der Westeller die selle in Delitybergie seje aufde belande				

5. alkilid	Language	CLASSES	NONR		
a. Location	b. (V)	c. Joord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
- to special purpos designation of the special					
a Mari Sagationgia wells applicated by a september of the september of the con-		en e alab Zrajnagottakon usanen isannaga alab sebabasan		4a-4 <u>a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a-4a</u>	
		1			

- 6. Maria NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 116
- 7. YOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HONE
- 9. CONTACTS NITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, trop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 145ps.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. APPITUDES OF PROPER No change
- 13. NAARATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Final preparations for elders festival.
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature R.L. TUNGET by direction

. Madricaly	(DENTAL (H)	AddIsTare		ONEN	e. N	i niN	f. c	HILDROW	e. T	VTAL
. Location	b. (V)	e. Coord	i haib	DEAT	MED	DEMT		DENT	PED CAR	PART
rhong Bac	H	97471	114	Ü	- 12.					
		t ap				erit versor (u . s.)	Company of the Company		en all an an an an an an an an an an an an an	tere is to the control of the contro
								Compromer constraints have	11.4 M 100 - 00 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 1	1
					Company (15 m	and the second second	orgit som etteret	N. S	algebra i promotivata par la colo	Control of particular control of
		and the second of the second o							The second of the second	
Panjonal Location	A331S' (ii b. (V)	ord	đ. 1b:	FÖÖL s. Per) <i>i</i> F	e. ULU lbs. P	ThIAG ers.	f. Som bars Pe	g. Mac. rs. aty. Fers
ParaDNAI Location	A331S' (ii b. (V	Palvoe)) c. Coc	ord	đ. 1b:	FÖÖL s. Per) F (e. Chu lbs. P	Thiad grs.	f. Sour bars Pe	g. Mac rs. Qty. Fers 2501b. 80pe
	A331S' (ii b. (V	Parce)) c. Coc	ord	đ. 1b:	FÖÖL s. Per) F (e. Chu lbs. P	Thiad grs.	f. Som bars Pe	g. Mad. rs. Qty. Pers 2501b. 80pe
PanaONAI	A331S' (ii b. (V	PAVOE) c. Coc 9987	ord	d. 1bs	FOCI s. Per		e. Chu lbs. P	TITAG Grs.	f. Sour bars Pe	g. Misuro
PandONAL Location	A6631S' (Ñ b. (V) H	Palv CH) c. Coc 9987	ord 08 TOTA	d. 1bs	FOCI s. Per OO	Oper	e. Chu	THING- GRE.	f. SOLE	g. Misuro
Pansonal Location Phong Bac	ASSIS' b. (V) H	PAROE) c. Coc 9987 h.	ord O8 TOTA	d. 1b: 250 ge for	FOOL S. Per OO OIbs 8	e. Oper stock	e. Chu lbs. P	Thiaders.	f. SOLF bars Pe	g. hlad rs. Sty. Pers 2501b. 80pe
Panconal Location Phong Bac	ASSIS' b. (V) H	PAROE) c. Coc 9987 h.	ord O8 TOTA	d. 1b: 250 ge for	FOOL S. Per OO OIbs 8	e. Oper stock	e. Chu lbs. P	Thiaders.	f. SOLF bars Pe	g. Mac ety. Pers 2501b. 80pe
Panconal Location Phong Bac	b. (V) H aneous:2	PALUE) c. Coo 9987 h.	ord O8 TOTA	d. 1bs 250 ge for	FOOL S. Per OO OIbs 8	e. Oper stock	e. Chu lbs. P	Thiaders.	f. SOLF bars Pe	e. Misc. rs. Qty. Ters 2501b. 80pe

g wente fi	ए।CV के क्षेत्री ; (H)	ng ng gray ng ng ng ka ka ka a la la la sa sa sa sa	Completes/
e. location	b. (***)	ು ಆಲ್ಲಾ	a. We construction, e. in progress
Phong Bac	H	001705	New School Room In progress
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archway in market In progress
	National and Control of	The Property of Themson, the property of the second section of the section of the second section of the sectio	- 1985年 - 1982年 - 19
Miles or a resolvening density is a silf filter to an exempt	- natural or composition W. H. N. S. J. J. Ladinov Ch. 1984 and published by	And the state of t	大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学 大学
THE RESERVE TO BE THE PERSON TO SHEET	A STATE OF SHIP COMPLETE STREET, SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP SHIP	And the second second second second	and the second s
		The state of the s	The state of the s

a. Location b. (V)

a. Coord d. Adults e. Childred r. Har

- 6. TOTAL NO. PARSONS ASSISTED 138
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSORS UNDARGOTES VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4 Nurses
- 8. CUMTRIBUTING TOWNER CONTROL OF STUDIENTS None
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICTALS 8
- 10. Satisficial Pig, chicken, crop program, and community flish find. and no makes
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT 29th CA Co., 244th Psyops Co. 1st Div G-5 Section
- 12. ATTITUDES OF FROPLE See Narrative
- 13. NARRATTV. REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Yes
- 14. CHANGE IN SECRIFICARY DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) None

Sign.ture E.L. TUNGET by direction

NARRATIVE REPORT

8 Jan 1967

The 3d Tank Battalion's Civic Action held an Elders' Festival for the first time in Phong Bac Hamlet. Preparations for the event began two weeks ago. Cartain Sammons from the 29th Civil Affairs Compa ny worked closely with the civic action team. He considerably aided the team in procuring the necessary equipment and gifts.

The Festival started at approximately 2100 hours and continued until 1430 hours. General Wallace M. Greene Jr. and General Herman Nickerson arrived in the morning and visited the various activities that were operating such as, MEDCAP which treated 58 people, and Bao Chi games.

Lieutenant Colnel William R. Carson, the 3d Tank Battalion's Commanding Officer, and Major Hau, the Hoa Vong District Chief, officially opened the program. After the entertainment which was provided by a Vietnamese drama team, an afternoon meal was held.

Before leaving the site each elder was presented with a gift. The people expressed thanks for the ocassion and appeared to have enjoyed themselves.

Security was provided by the 3d and 1st Tank Battalions and the H oa Cam Training Camp (ARVN) under Major Bong.

The overall effect was gratifying.

. •	riod	0600		to)O£	500				
Machite A.L.		ASSISTANCE								
	(H)	•	d. w		e. N			HILDRAN	g. T	
Location	b. (V)	c. Coor a	LiniD 9	610000 : 1000 PA		DEMT	aED	DENT	AED	DAI T
CP Phong Bec	Н	989780 002719	8	0	<u>r</u> 0	0	19 25	Q 0	20	
								N		Salas man in management and springers rates, an agree 1994 (1851—195).
					a an especial control of the second control		1 m.n.e.ueem edi 78	anglight of the transfer	ar de material de la general d	Superior and superior
Personal International Control of State	was a second	e de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co		anderson () - Million	a compression of the		ings on options.		Little - a processing - management	
		2. Marie antia i unicami antia (tita tata e ini ini I							ter simmer device and	
PERSONAI	L ASSIS) ***** ** **	esten en e	ď.	FOC 1		e. CLO	Thing'	f. Soap	g. F15C.
PERSONAL Location	h A3315	TA.CE) , c. Coo	esten en e	d. 1bs	FÖC)) <i>if</i> 'e•	e. CLO lbs. P	Thisd ers.	f. SOAF	g. FlsC.
PERSONAL Location	h A3315	TA.CE)) c. Coo	esten en e	d. 1bs	FOC 1) <i>if</i> 'e•	e. CLO	Thisd ers.	f. Soap	g. ElsC. rs. Cty. Fer
PERSONAL Location	h A3315	TA.CE) , c. Coo	esten en e	d. 1bs	FÖC)) <i>if</i> 'e•	e. CLO lbs. P	Thisd ers.	f. SOAF	g. FlsC.
	h A3315	TA.CE) , c. Coo	esten en e	d. 1bs	FÖC)) <i>if</i> 'e•	e. CLO lbs. P	Thisd ers.	f. SOAF	g. FlsC.
PERSONAL Location	h A3315	TALCE)) c. Coo 989708	ard	d. 1bs	FOOL s. Per		e. CLO	THING ors.	f. SOAF	g. FlsC.
PERSONAL Location	h A3315	TALCE)) c. Coo 989708	ard	d. 1bs	FOOL s. Per		e. CLO	THING ors.	f. SOAF	g. FlsC.
PERSONAL Location Phong Rec	b. (V	TALCE)) c. Coo 989708	rd	d. 1bs	F001 5. Per	9.	e. CLO	THING ers.	f. SOAF	g. FlsC.
PERSONAL Location Phone Rec	b. (V	PA. CE) c. Coc 989708 h. 2501bs. of	rd TOTA	d. lbs	FOCI	Postoo	e. CLO	TAI) d ers.	f. SOAF	g. FlsC.
Parsonal Location hong Bec	b. (V R ancous:	PALCE) c. Coo	rd TOTA	d. lbs	FOCI	Postoo	e. CLO	TAI) d ers.	f. SOAF	g. Hist. ety. Fer 2501b 80pe
Parsonal Location hong Rec	b. (V R ancous:	PALCE) c. Coo	rd TOTA C garb	d. lbs	FOOL s. Per	Postoo	e. CLO	TAI) Gers.	f. SOAF bars Fe	g. Hist. ety. Fer 2501b 80pe

. Location	4	3. Coord. 001705 002719	d. Www.Construction	in progress
. McCLISA L	ANGUAGA CLASSES (A) b. (V)	e. Courd	d. Adults	e. Childred s'. Dar
CONTRIBUT	PERSONS ASSISTED PERSONS UNDERGOID TING TOWARD SUPPORT WITH LOCAL OPPICTA	OF STUDENTS	RAINING	
2. ATTITUDE 3. NARRATTV	e. AGENCY SUPPORT	none to change TACHED)	es Nane	fund. Todays profi š 1815 p
			by direction	napiani dia 16.1 Bandisia.

			ococ Assistano	Œ	NOKON					g. 701	AL 1
<u>.</u>	location	υ. (Υ)	c. Joord	MED	THE	· MED	DENT		DENT	MED	DENT
		9097	76 1	1 m 1 m (- 0	o	15	0	1.		
	10 P								·		
	1.5	1	1.9								
			·								
			6.0		\$ 1.00 m a 1.00 m	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	en gradenia Lapa Maria		F.		
		 									
١.]	Location	b. (V)	ე. დ	ord	11	os. Per	8. 1	ba. Per			s. Qty.Pers
g j	la c i	91	59708		00		_00		00		2501b. 80pe
			h.	TO	TAL						
	Miscell	aneous t	s. of gar	bage	for li	vestoc!	k feed			•	
i.		onated I	lo ss of					Sour			
j.	Money D							3			
			s. of par	baqe	for li	vestoc	k feed	to 80			

pleted/
progress 965
862
688

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES NOVE

E. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Double No. Persons Assisted 96
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOWS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish find. Todays profit 230pts.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NOME
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPLE

No Change

- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature

by direction

orting Perio	od o	600		to	0.	500	والمرادات المرادات المرادات المرادات المرادات				
MadICAL/Del	vTAL A: (H)	SSISTANCE		OMEN	e. M	Lo.N	Lagran	HIVO DROM	g. T	mat.	سنستندا هد
Location b.		c. Coord		DEM	MED	DEMF	MED	DENT	MED	DANT	and)∳render are t
P		89708	1	O	<u> </u>	0	26	<u> </u>	27	<u> </u>	
hong Bac	H O	02719	9	0	8	0	34	0	51		
							ing a property and a	. G. die 1 de 11 de 11 de 12 d	. This mainstake that derives	ladininininina massiniyaa karist 200 ing oo a	Constraint to page
				ASSESSED FOR	n management of Particles			grave cast to five room temperate .	againe (1.1 methodos, nos militarios menos procesos especiales	and the second of the second o	a Primaring in a Section of the Control of the Cont
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					indigen the second of the second	agent group and agent grand, as	a destructive and transport of grade of	en in die der weben begennigen der der	
Number of V	atera (H)	CE	en op fakk aktor i t	ď.	FÖÜL			THÍAG		g. Ml.	
PERSONAL A	atera (H)		rd	d. 1b:		78.]	e. CLO lbs. P	THIAC ers.		g. Ml.	ers.
PERSONAL A	atera (H)	e. Coo	rd	d. 1b:	FÖÖL s. Per	78.]	lbs. P	THIAC ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. Ml. rs. Qty.	ers.
PERSONAL A	atera (H)	e. Coo	rd	d. 1b:	FÖÖL s. Per	78.]	lbs. P	THIAC ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. Ml. rs. Qty.	ers.
PERSONAL A	atera (H)	e. Coo	rd	d. 1bs	Fools. Per	TB a service of the s	oo	THIAC ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. Ml. rs. Qty.	ers.
	331STA (N) (V)	e. Coo 989708	rd	d. 1b:	FOCI s. Per		Los. P.	THIAG ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. Ml. rs. Qty.	ers.
PERSONAL A	GSTSTAN (N) H	e. Coo 989708 h.	rd Tota	d. 1b:	FOCI s. Per 00	lvesto	oc Po	THING ers.	f. SOAP bars Per	g. Ml. rs. Qty.	80per

· Location Phong Bac Phong Bac	b.	G. COOPU.	d. Type Construction For School Archway in market	Completed/ on e. in programs I
. McLIBEL	ANGUAGA SLASSA. (A) b. (V)	NONE a. Coord	d. Adults	e. Childred x'. Dan
TOTAL NO.		OTHE VOCATIONAL TORT OF STUDENTS	RAINING 4	
 OTHER U. ATTITUDE NARRATTY 	s. AGENCY SUPPO E OF PEOPLE E REPORT (TO BE	No change		Todays profit (5)

DECLASSIFIED

Signature
E.L. TUNGET
by direction

MAF 5081	ACTION A						\$ × · · · ·				
										. 5	
00, I	III MAF (. st MarDi	Attna G- v (Attna	5) G-5))							
rting Pe	riod	0600			to 0 (00	• 1				
MEDICAL/	DENTAL A	SSISTANC	E	· (15/15/15)	e. ME	PRY	f. CHI	LDREN	g. TOI	'AL	1
oution	(n) (v)	c. Joord		OMEN DENT		DANT	MED	DENT	MEND	DENT	1
ocation		989708	工	0	2	0	5	0	11		-
											1
·											-
											1
	-										1
					7						-
	f Vietna				1	4	<u> </u>	1.	TOTAL	<u> </u>	
					· ———			·	2		
	L ASSISTA (H) b. (Y)		oord	d.	FOOD bs. Per	<i>y</i> 1	e, CLOTI lba. Per OO	IING	f. SOAP	g. MI	ers.
Location	L ASSISTA (H) b. (Y)	NCE c. Co	oord	d.	FOOD	<i>y</i> 1	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	rs. Qty.P	ers.
Location	L ASSISTA (H) b. (Y)	NCE c. Co	oord	d.	FOOD	<i>y</i> 1	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	rs. Qty.P	ers.
Location in the second	b. (H)	C. Co 96970	oord 6	d. 1	FOOD	rs.	lbs. Per 00	rs 1	f. SOAP bars Per CO	rs. Qty.P	ers.
Location Front and Miscell	ASSISTA (H) b. (Y)	C. Co 96970	oord F TO	TAL_	FOOD	rs.	lbs. Per 00	TING :	f. SOAP bars Per CO	rs. Qty.P	ers.
Miscell Money D	b. (H)	h.	oord F TO	d. 1	FOOD	rs.	lbs. Per 00	rs 1	f. SOAP bars Per CO	rs. Qty.P	ers.
Money D	b. (H) b. (Y) aneous: 2	h.	oord F TO	TAL_	FOOD, bs. Per 60	rs.	lbs. Per 00	rs 1	f. SOAP bars Per CO	rs. Qty.P	ers.
Miscell Money D	b. (H) b. (Y) aneous: 2	h.	oord TO	d. 1 TAL_ chage	FOOD, bs. Per 60	rs.	lbs. Per 00	co 80 p	f. SOAP bars Per CO	D. To (3	ers.
Miscell Money D	aneous: 2 consted To	h.	oord TO	d. 1 TAL_ chage	FOOD, bs. Per 60	rs.	lbs. Per 00	co 80 p	f. SOAP bars Per CO	D. To (3	ers.

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	OV AMENTS		The state of the s	
a. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Phong Bec	H	001705	New room for school	
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archer in mesket	

, ENGLISH	LANGUAGE (H)	CLASSES	PORE		
Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
			termination of the second		
					1.
	T				
		*···	· * 		

- 6. WOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 9
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NONE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 225p1s.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET by direction

				T PARI		٠					
coms or CG, II	II MAF (A	Attna G-	5)	.* 							
porting Per	riod C	600		. 1	to <u>0</u>	600					
MEDICAL/1	DENTAL AS	SSISTANC	E d. W	OMEN	e. ME	an I	f. CHI				
Location CP Priong Mac	b. (V) c	989708 002719	图中	NEWE 8	MED 9	DENT O O	MISD 9 47	DENT O O	MED 3	DENT	
Number of	r Vietna	mese und	er tr	rainin	}4	·		1.	10 Tal		
				,							
Location	b. (V)	c. Cc			FOOD, bs. Per		. CLOT	3 _		rs. Qt	MISC y.Pers.
	(H)	1			bs. Per		bs. Pe	3 _	bars Pe	rs. Qt	y. Pers.
Location	b. (V)	c. Cc			bs. Per		bs. Pe	3 _	bars Pe	rs. Qt	y. Pers.
Location Phong Bas	b. (Y) H	98 970	TO	TAL_	00 Per	FB .]	bs. Pe	rs	bars Pe	rs. Qt 25	y. Pers.
. Location Phong Bas	b. (Y) H	98 970 h.	of gar	TAL_	00 Per	FB .]	do feed t	rs	bars Pe	rs. Qt 25	y. Pers.
. Miscella	neous: 2	c. Cc 98970	of gar	TAL_	oo Per	FB .]	do feed t	to 80	bars Pe	rs. Qt 25	y. Pers.
. Miscella	neous: 2	c. Cc 98970	of gar	TAL_	for liv	FB .]	do feed t	to 80	bars Pe	D. T.	y. Pers.
. Miscella . Money Do	neous: 2	c. Cc 98970	of gar	TAL	for liv	FB .]	c feed to	to 80	bars Pe	D. T.	o (Includ

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	VEMENTS				
a. Location	(H) b,(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress	
Thong Res	<u>н</u> Н	001705 008719	Nov-room for sabook Arolany in market	in progress	

a. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 166
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOWE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crep program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No chance
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NOME

Signature E.L. TUNGST by direction

1# Jan 1967

NARRATIVE REPORT

The 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team visited the students of Phong Bac School. A short speech was delivered telling the children about civil affairs. Each student was given a school kit, five small bars of soap and one carton of powdered milk. Also distributed was a portfolio of psyops materials containing literature on the Government of Viet Nam, civil affairs and health and sanitation instructions. There were 100 students present.

The furniture for the new school room is nearly completed. Ten dasks and benches were delivered to the school, four more are being readied. The carpenters of Phong Bac are doing the actual construction of the furniture.

An agreement was reached by the business representatives of Phong Bac and the 3d Tank Battalion civil affairs personnel. The business men mutually agreed to post and maintain fixed prices for their services and goods. Our civil affairs team will produce the signs and place them at the various locations; such as the vehicle wash and tire mending shop. Further, it was agreed that it would be important to cooperate to eleminate undesirable elements or unethical practices.

The daily fish project was interupted by sniper fire. Two members of the civil affairs team were seated in a boat on the Song Can Do when a round passed between them and hit the nearby bank. The fishing party returned to their lanch site and concluded the days fishing. A re-evaluation of the fish - ing project is currently being conducted. To date the fish project has contributed more than 7,000 plasters to the Phong Bac Community Fund.

COMMANDER OF VIETNAMESE UNDER TRAINING IN TOTAL Number of Vietnamese under training In 1. TOTAL PERSONAL ASSISTANCE A COORD IN FOOD OCCUPANT OF STANCE OCCUPANT OC	AILY CIVIC ACTION ACTIVITY REPORT PART II					DA	DATE 14 January 1967			
oc CG, III Map (Attns G-5) eporting Period OS O to OSCO Medical/Dental Assistance (a) Location b. (y) c. Coord Med Dent Med D	II MAF 5081		• *		4° 3 × 4		V .			
### Personal Assistance Number of Vietnamese under training 1	roma Gorma	nding 0	fficer, 3d	Tank Bat	ttalion				: • .	
Personal assistance Number of Vietnamese under training	ias CG, 1	at MarD	iv (Attna (. الا لاس ف						,
Number of Vietnamese under training h i. ToTAL h PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord 1bs. Pers. 1bs. Pers bars Pers. 3ty. Pers. 1bs. Pers bars Pers. 3ty. Pers. 1bs. Pers bars Pers. 3ty. Pers. 1bs. Pers bars Pers. 3ty. Pers. 3ty	eporting Pe	riod	<u> </u>		to(3600				
ADULT A COUNTY OF	MGIDTC AT.	DENTAL.	ASSTSTANCE						•	
Number of Vietnamese under training h i. ToTal h PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Gty. Personal horses by the coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Gty. Personal horses by the coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Gty. Personal horses by the coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Gty. Personal horses by the coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Gty. Personal horses by the coord lbs. Pers. Source source lbs. Personal horses by the coord lbs. Pers. Source lbs. Personal horses by the coord lbs. Personal	1 IIIII I O I I I	7 :: \	l d	1. MOMIN	e. M					
Number of Vietnamese under training h i. Total h PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord hbs. Pers. hcm hcm h coords. Niscellaneous: 250hc. of gorbore for livestock food to 80 months. Noney Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)	. Location	b. (V)	c. Coord 1	IND DEMI	e Medo					
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per coord. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250lbs. of gerbase for livestock feed to 80 recode. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)	CF	 	989706	0 0	+	2		-	 ''	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per coord. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250lbs. of gerbase for livestock feed to 80 recode. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)										
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per coord. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250lbs. of gerbase for livestock feed to 80 recode. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)				7						
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per coord. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250lbs. of gerbase for livestock feed to 80 recode. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)					 					
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per coord. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250lbs. of gerbase for livestock feed to 80 recode. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)										
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per coord. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250lbs. of gerbase for livestock feed to 80 recode. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)				e de						
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per coord. h. TOTAL Miscellaneous: 250lbs. of gerbase for livestock feed to 80 recode. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)		<u> </u>						L	iOπa.	<u> </u>
h. TOTAL Niscellaneous: 2501b., of gerbas for livestock feed to 80 recole. Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)	PERSONAL ASSISTANCE (H) Location b. (V) c. Coord			lbs. Pers.		1bs. Pers 1		bars Pers. Qty. Pers		
. Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of gerbase for livestock food to 80 woods. . Money Donated To: Source . EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)	Than die	- 1	ं १७७६		<u> </u>		00		00	55010
. Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of gerbase for livestock food to 80 woods. . Money Donated To: Source . EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)										
. Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of gerbase for livestock food to 80 woods. . Money Donated To: Source . EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)										
. Miscellaneous: 2501bs. of gerbase for livestock food to 80 woods. . Money Donated To: Source . EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)	<u></u>									
. Money Donated To: Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)				-						
. ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)	. Miscella	neous 🖅	SOLDS, of	gorbe	for liv	vest oc	k food t	io 80 s	wonge.	
. ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (In Coord)	Money Donated To:				Source					
Coord)	. EVACUATI	ISEA NO	STANCE	. }	TOTE					
	ADULT		:	B. CHIL	D		C.	FROM		
				.,						
Reason:	E. Reason:									

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	etrene v			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e, in progress
hong Boc	Ħ	001705	her room for school	an progress
home Boo	Н	002719	Archany in merket	in progress
-				

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES

(H)

a. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Total No. Persons assisted
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NO.
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SHIF-HEIP dg, chicken, eron program, and community fish find. Podays profit 0
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT MAKE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PROPLE 30 change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) MORE

Signature S.L. TUMOUT by direction

Barthal at I forthal

The 3d Tank Battalian Givil Affairs Team discovered that three young children had died in southern Phong Bas in the past week. Another child died teday, raising the total of deaths to four. There are several more sick people in Phong Bas displaying the symptoms of plague. Two sick children were taken to the Danang Medical Center by 3d Tank Battalian Civil Affairs personnel. The Phong Bas Hamlet Chief, Mguyen Duong; the Hoa The Village Chief, Mguyen Due Thu; and the Hoa Vang District Chief, Major Hau, have been informed of the situation.

A hamlet meeting was held at the Phong Bas School by the Village Chief, Aguyen Duc Thu. There were approximately 80 hamlet people in attendance. The chief outlined a pacification program. Highlights of his speech included: rewards for information, punishment for withholding information, clearance of underbrush, destruction of closed bunkers, and the stipulation that no refugees would be allowed to settle in Phong Bas and anyone traveling to or from hoa Tho Village would do so through the Village Chief. The Hamlet Chief, Nguyen Duong, assisted at the meeting.

The Gommunity Fund Progress Board (ref: Marrative Report, 4 Jan 67) was erected at the Phong Bas Market Place. A short speech was delivered to the people explaining the board's significance. After the talk, 7000 plasters were recorded on the board.

Two more bulletin boards were placed in Phong Bae by the 3d Tank Battalion Givil Affairs Team. This raises the number of boards placed to a total of four. They were placed at key locations and are used for payops and hamlet notices; northern Phong Bac, at (AT 996722); the Four Corners, at (BT 002723); the market place, at (BT 002719), and the school yard, at (BT 001764).

om: Commandir : CG, III M	ng Offic AF (Att:	er, 3d T na G-5)	ank Bat	talion		191 191 1			
a: CG, 1st M	arDiv (Attn: G-5	5)						*****
porting Period		0600		to	0600				
MEDICAL/DENT	AT. ASST	STANCE							
(ii)	d.	WOMEN	e. M		f. CHI			
Location b. (<u>v) c. (</u>	Coord Mei	DEMT.	MED	DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENT
	_								
								-	
					, i.				
	_								
									I
	is tance				Ţ	CI OTH		IOTAL SOAP	O MIS
PERSONAL ASS	ISTANCE (H)		d.	FOOD,		e. CLOTI	IING [r. Soap	
PERSONAL ASS	is tance		d.	FOOD			IING [r. Soap	g. MIS
PERSONAL ASS	ISTANCE (H) (Y)	c. Coord	d.	FOOD,		lbs. Per	IING [f. SOAP	g. MIS
PERSONAL ASS	ISTANCE (H) (Y)	989 70 8	d.	FOOD,		lbs. Per	IING [f. SOAP	g. MIS
PERSONAL ASS Location b. Phong Bac	ISTANCE (H) (V)	989708	d.	FOOD,		OO CO	HING I	f. SOAP pars Per	g. MIS Qty.Pe
. PERSONAL ASS	ISTANCE (H) (V)	c. Coord 989708 h. To	d. 11	FOOD,		00 00 ock feed	to 80	f. SOAP pars Per	g. MIS Qty.Pe
Personal Ass Location b. Phong Bac Miscellaneou	ISTANCE (H) (Y) H	c. Coord 989708 h. T	d.	FOOD,		OO CO	to 80	f. SOAP pars Per	g. MIS Qty.Pe
PERSONAL ASS Location b. Phong Bac Miscellaneou	H 250	c. Coord 989708 h. To	d. 11	FOOD,		00 00 ock feed	to 80	f. SOAP pars Per	g. MIS Qty.Pe
. Miscellaneou . Money Donate	H 250	c. Coord 989708 h. To	d. 11	FOOD; bs. Per OO		00 ock feed Sou	to 80	f. SOAP pars Per	g. MIS Qty.Pe

			Completed/
b. (V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	- ,
Н	001705	New room for school	in progress
<u>н</u>	002719	Archway in market	in proghess
	V.MENTS (H) b.(V) H H	(H) b.(V) c. Coord.	(H) b.(V) c. Coord. d. Type Construction H 001705 New room for school

	ENGLISH		(H)	UBAUU IIU	NONE		1.1
	Location	b.	<u>(v)</u>	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
	····	 					
_			-				
_				· ·			
_		<u> </u>			<u> </u>		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 80
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NONE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS NONE
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) NO
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET by direction

	orting Pe		OGO OMATEIERA	e e			0600_			. •		
_		(ii)		d. A	OMEN	e. Mi		f. CHI		g. TOT	DENT	_
À	ocation	b.(V)	c. Coord	MEID	DENT	MED	DENT	الفكام	DAMI	1123	<i>D</i> 141.1	
Ī	hong Int	H	002719	3	0	2	_0_	17		22	0	_
_	· ·											<u> </u>
_												
				 					-			
				 		1						
-						_						—
		ASSIS!	amese und	ler to				. መስሞ		TOTAL SOAP	22	MISC
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	CANCE c. Co	oord	d.	FOOD		s. CLOTI	ING	f. SOAP	g. Qty	Pers.
	PERSONAL	ASSIS!	ANCE	oord	d.	FOOD			ING	r. SOAP	g. Qty	
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	CANCE c. Co	oord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	g. Qty	Pers.
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	CANCE c. Co	oord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	g. Qty	Pers.
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	CANCE c. Co	oord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	g. Qty	Pers.
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS!	o. Co	oord 8	d. 1)	FOOD	rs	Lbs. Per	ING	f. SOAP	g. Qty	Pers.
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIS' (H)	c. Co	oord •	d. 11	FOOD	80 pe	Lbs. Per	EING :	f. SOAP bars Per	es. Qty	Pers.
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H) b. (Y)	c. Cc 98970	TO of g	d. 1) TAL_	FOOD	80 pe	Es feed	ing ;	f. SOAP bars Per 00	rs. Qty	Pers. 80
	PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H) b. (Y)	c. Co	TO of g	d. 1) TAL_	FOOD	80 pe	Lbs. Per	ing ;	f. SOAP bars Per 00	es. Qty	Pers. 80
	PERSONAL Location	aneous:	c. C. September 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	TO of g	d. 1) TAL_	FOOD	80 pe	Es feed	ing ;	f. SOAP bars Per 00	rs. Qty	Pers. 80

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	V MENTS			and the second
a. Location	(H) b,(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Phone Bac		00170 4 002719	New room for ashool. Archeev in merical	in progress
L				

2.	HCTTINE	LANGUAGE	CLASSES	MORE		
		(H)				
a.	Location	b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
				Artist Control of Association		
				. p. 4		
				- 10 ms		
Г				1		1.0
		T	, Marin			
		1				
			T	سنند قاسد بدناسان في النفية و النفادة ؟	 	-

- 6. Total no, persons assisted 102
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 3. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MON
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 1
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop reogrem, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature E.L. TURGET by direction

NAMES AND STREET

The Danang Medical Center reported to the 3d Tank Battalion Civil Affairs Team on the status of the two children delivered to the center by this office. The doctor in charge, Sector Pribble, reported that both cases were diagnosed as plague. Doctor Pribble and another doctor of the center visited Phong Bac to try determining if any of the villagers are now stricken with plague. Negative results were achaived. Our office will remain in contact with Doctor Pribble through the coming weeks.

Approximately 1000 payops leaflets and newspapers were distributed today by 3d Tank Battalion personnel.

AILY CIVIC I MAF 5081	ACTION .	ACTIVITY	REFOR	T PART	II		DA	TE 1	7 Jan 19	67	
rom: CO, 3	d Tank : II MAF :		5)								
eporting Pe	riod	0600		(:o	0600					
MEDICAL/	DENTAL.	ASSISTANC	E			ă	f. CHI	אישעות ד	g. Tol	PAT.	
ramitian	(n)	e. Çoord	d. A	OMENT.	e. MED	DENT	MAD			DENT	
Location OP	6.(7)	989708	10	0	10	0	9	٥	29	0	
. Number o	20 374 - 4	amese und	on +7	einin/				<u>i.</u>	TOTAL	29	
PERSONAL Location	(H)	ANCE o. Co	ord		FOOD		e. CLOTI		f. SOAP bars Per	rs. Qty. Per	s.
Phong Bac	H	9897			00		00		00	2501ъ	6 0 p
											•
											· •
								1	·		•
		h.	TO	TAL							
155 17 -		of m be	of c	ranhadi	a for T	iwaet.	o ck to 8	30 nac	mle.		
. Miscella	meous :	250108.	OI E	gar na ge	5 101 .	TIACO			PTC •		
. Money Do	nated T	.01	NONE				Sou	rce			_
WIT A CITT A TO	ION ASSI	STANCE	1	NONE							-
. EVACUAT.							_	TOOM		D. To (Inc	
. ADULT			В.	CHILD) 		C.	FROM		Coord)	
			В.	CHILD			C.	FROM			
			В.	CHILD			C.	FROM			

. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phong Bac	H	001705	New room for school	
Phong Bac	H	002719	Archway in market	

5. ENGLISH	LANGUAGE	CLASSES	NONE		
a. Location	(H) b. (V)	c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur
	ļ				
	 				
					

- 6. WOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 109
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING L
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NONE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and community fish fund. Todays profit 0.
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE No change
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) Posted price signs, see narative report 14

 Jan 67. Paragraph 3.
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET by direction

TOM: OO, 3d Tank Bit of Go, 11f Maf (attns G-5) in: CG, 11	rom: CO, 3	d Tank I II MAF (st Mar)	3n (Attna G- Ly (Attna	5) G-5)							tions to dead
MEDICAL DENTAL ASSISTANCE (ii) C. COORD C. MEN C. CHILDREN G. TOTAL DENT MED					<u> </u>	io0	600				
A	4 4 4	* **									
P 989708 1 0 0 0 15 0 16 0		(;;)		d. N	ONTIN		N TO SAVEY	A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH			
Pens Bas H 002719 12 0 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 7 80 persons Number of Vietnamese under training 4 1. Total 77 Personal assistance (H)	Location	$\frac{\mathcal{L}_{\bullet}(V)}{I}$	o, Coord		Day I					_	
Mumber of Vietnamese under training 4 i. TOTAL 77 PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (Y) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. (tv. Pers. (tv. Pers. (tv. P	hone Bac	H	002719								
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. (2ty. Per Phong Bac H 989708 CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO										+	
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per Phong Bac H 989708 CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO											
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per Phong Bac H 989708 00 00 00 250# 80 h. Total 250# 80 persons Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock for 80 persons Money Donated To: NONE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)											
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per Phong Bac H 989708 CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO					1						
PERSONAL ASSISTANCE Location b. (V) c. Coord lbs. Pers. lbs. Pers bars Pers. Qty. Per Phong Bac H 989708 CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO CO						I .	L				
h. TOTAL 250# 80 persons Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock for 80 persons Money Donated To: NONE Source EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)				er tr	rainine	4	- Î- I		_ 1.	TOTAL_7	[] ?
h. TOTAL 250# 80 persons . Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock for 80 persons . Money Donated To: NONE Source . EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.)	PERSONAL	ASSIST.	ANCE c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	IING :	f. SOAP	g. MISO
. Miscellaneous: 250# of garbage for livestock for 80 persons . Money Donated To: NONE Source . EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.	PERSONAL	ASSIST.	ANCE c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD		bs. Per	IING :	f. SOAP	g. MISO
. EVACUATION ASSISTANCE NONE ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc.	PERSONAL	ASSIST.	ANCE c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD		lbs. Per	IING :	f. SOAP	g. MISO
ADULT B. CHILD C. FROM D. To (Inc	. PERSONAL . Location Phone Bac	ASSISTA (H) b. (V) H	0. Co 98970	ord 6	d. 11:	FOODy	person	Lbs. Per CO	iINC :	f. SOAP bars Per OO	g. MISO
	. Miscella	aneous:	n. 250# of	To:	de 11 TAL 250	FOODy	person	00 00 16 16 80 p	inc	f. SOAP bars Per OO	g. MISO

4. PUBLIC TMFA	OVAMENTS (H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e.	Completed/ in progress
Phong Bac Phong Bac	H	001709 002719	New Room for School In Archyay in Market Pl. In	progress

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES NOVE

(H)

a. Location b. (V) c. Goord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. NOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 157
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NONE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund (Today's profit 70p)
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NOT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET By direction

MARKATIVE REPORT

The Third Tank Battalion Civil affairs office hosted for a CBS news team. The CBS news team consisted of correspondent, cameraman, and sound man. The Civil Affairs Team discussed the various projects, current and proposed in Phong Bac Hamlet. The CBS news team filmed: the fish project, its operation and results at the market place; the market place and its significance; and the MADCAP with its role in civic action.

I MAF 5081	WA	ACTIVITY	RAPOR!	r Part	' II		DA	TE	<u> 19 - 19 </u>	ery 1967	
- ·.											
oma cu.	M Tack	: Box							e a e e		
. CG, I	II MAP	(Attn: G-	5)							*	
as CG, 1	st Marl	iv (Attna	G-5)						1 1		
porting Pe	riod	aria		ŧ	;o	0600		2			
bor arme re	1 100										
MEDICAL/	DENTAL	ONATEIERA	E		247		f. CHI	Magar r	g. TO	DAT.	
	(\vec{n})	a Oceani	d. wo		e. MED	DENT	MkD	DENT		DENT	
Location	0. (4)	969708	-	DIM.	1	0	20	0	27	9	
CF		76.371			-						
											•
			 		. 4				1		
	 	<u> </u>									
											
		amese und	لبل	3 7					TOTAL	24	
PERSONAL	(H)		ord		FOOD,		. CLOTI			g. MISO	
Location	D. (Y								2.4		The same of
Location	b. (V	9197/	OB		00		CC		00	250/	Oper
			Öğ		00_				680		Oper -
			OB		00				90		Oper - -
			OB		06				00		Dp4T
			013		<u> </u>				00		- - -
					00		CG.		60		Op 43*
hang kun	I I	9 <i>F87</i> /	TOT	AL, 2	10V 60		CC.				
beng kun	I I	9887	TOT	AL, 2	10V 60		CC.	pers di			Dp41*
Miscella	aneous s	9 <i>F87</i> /	TOT	AL, 2	10V 60		CC.				- - - -
Miscella Money Do	aneous:	9897 h. 2504 of	TOT	AL 29	10V 60		co cor 80 p				Dp48*
Miscella Money Do	aneous:	9897 h. 2504 of	TOT	AL 29	10V 60		for 80 j	rce			- - - -
Miscella Money Do	aneous:	9897 h. 2504 of	TOT	AL 29	10V 50 r 11Voi		for 80 j				Dper
Miscella Money Do	aneous:	9897 h. 2504 of	TOT	AL 2	10V 50 r 11Voi		for 80 j	rce		D. To (Inc	olude
Miscella Money Do	aneous:	9897 h. 2504 of	TOT	AL 2	10V 50 r 11Voi		for 80 j	rce		D. To (Inc	olude
Miscella Money Do AVACUAT:	aneous:	9897 h. 2504 of	TOT	AL 26	1170		for 80 j	rce		D. To (Inc	clude

. PUBLIC IMPRO	(H)			Completed
. Location	b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	e. in progres
Phone line		CO1705	Here Hoom for School	TO DESCRIPTION
Phone has	¥	002719	arabay in Mapuri Pl.	In progresse.
		·	\	

5. ENGLISH LANGUAGE CLASSES (A)

(H)

a. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Notal No. Persons assisted 107
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 👃
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MUNICIPALITY
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS :
- 10. SHLF-HELP Fig. chicken, even progress, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NO.
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHARGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) III
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) FOR

Signature E.L. TUMBE By directle

THE ALL AND THE

The 3d Tank Bettalion Givil Affairs Team husted a 1st Merine Sivinion 1.3.0. Ferm, which consisted of two concremes and one metion concremes. The fish project was explained to 1.3.0., who then proceeds to film sequences of the finn project. Pictures were taken of fishing on the river, sales of the fish, presentation of manny to the Hamlet Chief, and recording of the eva on the Community Fund Progress Beard.

The participants of the pig project were visited today. It was necessary to resours the farmers that they would receive the pige, bog stice, and serios on pig raining.

Approximately 150 payops leaflets and newspapers were distributed in those has deplet.

A GFN health team was present today at the Phong Bec Nerket Place. They set up in the usual Ambile site and more inscalating the villagers for playte.

eporting Pe	riod			t	:o	-				
. MEDICAL/		ASSISTANC	E	OMEN	e. Mi	!N	f. CHI	T.DHEN	g. TOI	'AL
Location	(ਜ) (∀)₊ਫ	c. Joord			MED	DENT	MED	DENT		DENT
4		i control de	3	0	2	0	- 0	-0	13	0
200					7.0		- 0			
		amese und	ler tr	rainine	4-8			_ 1.	TOTAL	90
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST		ord	d. 11	FOOD, per	, I	e. CLOTH	IING	f. SOAP	
PERSONAL	ASSIST	ANCE	ord	d. 11	FOOD	, I	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	g. MISC
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST	C. Co	oord	d. lt	FOOD ₍	28.	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	g. MISC
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H)	ANCE	oord	d. 11	FOOD ₍	28.	lbs. Per	IING	f. SOAP	g. MISC
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H)	a. Co	oord TO	d. 1t	FOOD,	28.	lbs. Per	IING Pa	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	a. Co	oord TO	d. 11	FOOD, OS. Per	posco i	for 80 p	ING PS	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC
Location	b. (V)	h.	oord TO	d. 1t	FOOD, OS. Per	posco i	for 80 p	ING PS	f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC Qty.Per

Location	PROVEMEN b.	(H)	c. Coord. d.	Type Construction	Completed, e. in progre
Thong Sec	i	1004 <i>1</i> 2 (2014)		to the the	in progress
ANGLISH L	ANGUAGE (H)	CLASSES c. Coord	d. Adults	e. Children	f. Dur

- 6. COLAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED ...
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MAKES
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 2
- 10. SELF-HSLP its classon, crop progress, and Community fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE for Children
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) 14.10

Signature 2.1. Todak By direction

THE STATE OF THE S

The Third Tank bettalion Givil Affaire Officer, Build, two officers of the 27th Givil Affaire Company (Captain Anderson and let Lieutenent confings), went to hot in and not with Mr. W. Cook, the previous USAID representative. A discussion was held on the various problems and projects in Victness. Furthermore, aid available to the Victnesses and how to present with aid was sublined.

while in Red in we visited the fishery office and met the fishery chief, κr . Tex. There we discussed our fish project and were presided fish note is substitute for the densitients now word.

At the request of the Third Tank Bettalion, two Sesbeen made a survey of the hang Can Do River. This was done to locate possible site for banker mill.

		rDiv (At			te	o <u> </u>	ene.				
		L ASSIST				~ ~~					
	(:i)	ď			e. ME				g. TOT	AL
100 ali	on b.(V) c. Joc			Tilia	HED			DENT		DENT
		-	W	- -			<u> </u>			111	
										_	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·										 	
										<u> </u>	<u> </u>
					╌╂						
				trai	J						
Locati	on b. (STANCE H) V) c.	Coor	rd	d. 1b	FOOD#		e. CLOTH		f. SOAP bars Per	g. MISC Qty.Per
Locati	on b.	STANCE H) V) c.	Coor	rd	d. 1b	FOOD#				bars Per	s. Qty.Per
Locati	on b. {	STANCE H) V) C.	Coor	rd TOTAL	d. 1bi	FOOD#	28.	lbs. Per	rs i	bars Per	s. Qty.Per
Locati	ellaneous	STANCE H) V) c.	h.	TOTAL	d. 1bi	FOOD#	toek t	lbs. Per	ra Vas	bars Per	s. Qty.Per
Misce Money	ellaneous	STANCE H) V) C	Coor 2768	TOTAL	d. 1bi	FOOD#	toek t	A 80 pe	ra Vas	bars Per	s. Qty.Per

4.	PUBLIC IMPRO	ETMERE VO					
<u>N.</u>	Location	(H) b.(V)		c. Coord.	d. Typ	e Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
735	we also see		G211			week week	THE PROPERTY OF
7 17	orn, desc			14	A \$ 100 C BANK	AN CHENNEY A	का । राज्युत्वकात
l							
5,	ENGLISH LANG	GUAGE CLAS	53£5				
		(H)	. Coord	د. تم	. 3 . 4	70 d 3 d	6 T
٦	nocación b.		* Word	d. Adu	II ts	e. Children	f. Dur
				 			
,							
Ó.	MOTAL NO. P						
7.	TOTAL NO. PA	ersons um	MRGOING V	OCATIONAL	TRAINING	} 	
8.	CONTRIBUTING	G TOWARD S	UPPORT OF	STUDENTS	, <u> </u>		
9.	CONTACTS WIT	IH LOCAL (PFICIALS	1 - 1			
10 _e	Seil-Hall	·			_	51 July 201	
					gan transfer og Page	ung lin Pu	ā
	OTHER U.S.						
	ATTITUDES OF						
13.	NARRATIVE R	PORT (70	BE ATTACH	配)			
14.	CHANGE IN S	ignificant	OP) ATAU ?	BE ATTACH	ED)		

Signature

ILY CIVIC I MAF 5081	ACTION A	CTIVITY	REPO	RT PART	II		DA	TE	ud Janu s	27 1701
oma go.	d Tunk I	Attna G-	5) G-5,)		in the second se				
orting Pe	riod		06	ico ¹	·o060	0				
MEDICAL	DENTAL A	ASSISTANC	E		-				. 1	
Location	(ii)	o Joord		OLIN Dagar	e. MED		MAD		g. TO	DENT
TOGS CTOIL	1	0.00014		222.12					- India	NOME:

	<u> </u>									
Number o	f Vietna	mese und	er ti	rainine				_ i.	TOTAL	
PERSONAL Location	(H)	C. Co	ord		FOOD,		e. CLOTI		f. SOAP	g. MISC
ang lise		909700			••		-00		00	250F 80p
Miscella	aneous:	h.		TAL_250		ook f	 ne 60 pa			**************************************
Money D	nated T	0 8 8 0								
EVACUAT	ION ASSI	STANCE								
ADULT			в.	CHILD			C.	FROM		D. To (Incl Coord)
Reasona										

4. PUBLIC IMPRO a. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Phong Boo		001715	Her School Room.	
r residenten arrivariak da da e delikulak ila aktualariak 				

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Outal No. Persons Assisted 🚗
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS NOTE
- 10. SELF-HELP HOLE
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT MAKE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO GRANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) NO
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) RETAIN

Signature

By direction

DAII	Ϋ́	<u>C1</u>	VIC	A	TI	ON	ACT	IVITY	Reli	ORT	PART	<u>II</u>
			508									

Tos

DATE 23 January 1967

Via	CG,	1st Ma	רווע	(Attna	G-57									
Report	ing P	eriod			0600	to_	060	0			((
1. ME	DICAL	/Denta	L AS	SISTANC	E									
		(2)	}		d. woman	e.	ME	N	f.	CHI	LDREN	g.	TOT	<u>AL</u>
				No entra	3652711	rn N	TED.	DENT		MED	DENT	I	(ED	D

u, hocation	b.(V)	c. Coora	Mill	Triad	MED	DENT	MED	DENT	MED	DENT
מא		989708	2	٥	٥	0	16	٥	18	0
Phone Bee	н	002719	14	G	6		38	-	- 58	0
North-pro-										
				<u> </u>						
				<u> </u>	ļ					
	<u> </u>				<u> </u>					····
					<u> </u>					
	10 377 - 1-	ramage und		201919				i. T	OTAL	76

2. PERSONAL a. Location	(H)	c. Coord	d. FOOD# lbs. Pers.	e. CLOTHING lbs. Pers	bars Pers.	
Phong Ban	Н	989704	00			250# 80per
						<u> </u>

h. TOTAL 250# 80 persons

i.	Miscellaneous: 250# of	garba	ge for livesteck	for 80 persons	
j.	Money Donated To: WON			Source	
<u>3.</u>	EVACUATION ASSISTANCE	NOME			
A٠	ADULT	В.	CHILD	C. FROM	D. To (Include Coord)
Ε.	Reason:				

) 1: } 3		Spainter and American 12.	ya kadhasa ya kudhasa
JAGE CLASSES			
(11)		ults e. Children	f. Dur
	(n)	JAGE CLASSES (H)	JAGE CLASSES (H)

- 6. Octal no. Persons assisted 😘
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS MADERAL
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 💣
- 10: Salif-Hall Pile, chicken, ever progress, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT BARE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature L.L. TWEET by direction

		CTIVITY							James	
om: 63, 1 2 00, 1										
porting Pe				•—- ^t	·°					
MEDICAL/	7 :		A 5.	OMIN	e. ME	N	f. CHI	LDREN	g. TOT	AL
Location	$\mathbf{b}.(\mathbf{v})$	c. Coord	MED	DENT	MED	DENT	. MAD	DENT	MED	DENT
		909700		•	0	•	13	*	13	•
	, j									
		mese und					l	<u> </u>	TOTAL	
PERSONAL	ASSISTA (H)	·			FOOD		e. CLOT		f. SOAP	g. MISC
Location	b. (V)	0. Co	ord	11	s. Per	78.	lba. Per	8	bars Per	s. Gty. Pers
Location	b. (Y)	0. Co	ora	11	e. Per	8.	lbs. Per	rs	bars Per	es. Gty.Pers
Location	b. (Y)	o. Co	ora	11	es. Per	28.	lbs. Per	rs	bars Per	
Location	b. (V)	c. Co		TAL		3.	lba. Per	rs	bars Per	
. Miscella	ineous a	h.	TO	TAL_as	er an	posed touis t	64 23 80 pt	u a care		
. Miscella	neous:	h.	TO	TAL_as	er an	posed touis t	64 23 80 pt			
. Miscella	neous:	h.	TO	TAL_as	or co	posed touis t	64 23 80 pt	u a care		
. Miscella	neous:	h.	TO	TAL_as	or co	posed touis t	sou Sou	roe		D. To (Inc
. Miscella	neous:	h.	TO	TAL_as	or co	posed touis t	sou Sou	roe		D. To (Inc

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	VEMENTS			
a. Location	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/ e. in progress
Phong Dos			Her School Bong Archeny in August 12.	in progress

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HELP Piel, chicken, crop progress, and Community Fish Fund (today's pr.-50 p)
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE IN CHARLE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature

By direction

1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	21 m	ë								···		
CO, 1	Line	7	0	c \	de an en e		15.					ger (at 11)
CG, 16	it Mar it MerD	iv (/	at the	0) G-5))		* * * * * *					
rting Per				14.								
MEDICAL/1	DENTAL	ASSI	STANC	E	OMEN	e. Mi	Ϋ́N	f. CHI	LDREN	g. Tol	[AL	
ocation	(ñ) (V),ď	 	oord	MED	TMAG	MED	DENT	MED	DENT			T
-	-	-004	410	*		*		- 36			-	
			710	-	-			10			i	
***			1-1						 		 	
								 	 	_	<u> </u>	
		•	1									
Number of	Vietn	amese	e und	er ti	rainin	4.00			1.	TOTAL	200_	
PERSONAL	ASSISI (H)	ANCE			d.	FOOD	, ,	e. CLOTI	IING	f. SOAP	le	. MISC
PERSONAL ocation	ASSISI (H)	ANCE		ord	d.		, ,		IING	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD	, ,		IING	f. SOAP	le	
Number of	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD	, ,		IING	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	c. Co	ord	d.	FOOD	, ,		IING	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	c. Co	ord	d. 11	FOOD,	ra.	lbs. Fer	IING	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	c. Co	ord	d. 11	FOOD	ra.	lbs. Fer	IING	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	c. Co	ord	d. 1)	FOOD,		lbs. Fer	IING	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	h.	TO	d. 1)	FOOD, bs. Per		lbs. Fer	HINC rs	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation	ASSIST (H) b. (V) H meous:	ANCE Pos	h.	TO	d. 11	FOOD, bs. Per		lbs. For	HINC rs	f. SOAP	le	
PERSONAL ocation Miscella Money Do	ASSIST (H) b. (V) H meous:	ANCE Pos	h.	TO	d. 11	FOOD, bs. Per		lbs. For	HINC rs	f. SOAP bars Per	rs. G	

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	(H) b.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Type Construction	Completed/
Phong Rea	H	999711	New School Ross Archesy in Market Fl.	In progress.

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. Total no. Persons assisted 200
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS HEAR
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS MOST
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, crop program, and Community Fish Fund (no profit today)
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT NOTE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) MONE

Signature E.L. TUNGET By direction

MARKET IN PROPERTY

The 3d Tank Battalian Givil Affairs Team not with the fishemen of Phong Bas. We discussed replacing demolitions with note in the fish project. A plan has been developed to utilize note as a block, then channeling the fish to large holding note.

Two fichermon accompanion the 3d Tank Battalian Civil Affairs Team to Noi Am. There we not with the province fishery chief. The plan was outlined to him and not with his approval.

The fishegmen are to subsit a request for the note through GVN channels. Our Givil Affairs Office will assist in drafting the request and forwarding it to Victnesses officials: Village Chief, Bistrict Chief, and Province Fishery Chief. The estimated time meeded to obtain note is two weeks.

illements of Hea Can Training Center, 1st Amirae Bm, and 3d Tenk Bm, ecoperated to extend MEDGAP to Phu Hea Village (AT 950705). 3d Tenk Bm ecordinated the operation; a doctor, expenses and security were provided. The people of Phu Hea expressed their gratitude and hopes for continued MEDGAP. Tentatively, MEDGAF will be scheduled for every Hednooday at 1300.

Approximately 1200 payops leaflets and newspapers were distributed in Phu Hoa Village and surrounding area.

DAILY CIVIC ACT	ION ACTI	VITY REPO	RT PART I	· -			DATE 26 January 67
From: CO, 3d To To: CG, III I	ank <i>E</i> n MAF (AT)	PN: G-5)					
Reporting Period	d	0600	To 0600	<u> </u>			
1. MEDICAL/DEN	TAL ASSI	STANCE					
	(H)	d.	WOMEN e				TOTAL
a. Location b	(V) C ₀ (89710 2	DENT	DED DENT	MED DE		DENT
	├ ──┼				 		
2. PERSONAL AS a. Location b Phone Bac Phone Bac	(H)		d. FOOD	Lbs	LOTHING Pers.	Bars Per	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
L	 	h.	TOTAL			<u> </u>	
i. Miscellaneoj. Money Donat3. EVACUATION	150; ed To:_	of cloth	ge for li	vestock f Lbuted to	eed to 8 250 per	O persons	
A. Adult		B. Cl	nild		C. Fr	om	D. To (Include Coord)
<u> </u>							
L							

4. PUBLIC IMPROV	EMENTS			
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.		c. Coord.	d. Type Construction e	In Progress
Phong Bac	H	999711	New School Roca	In progress
Phong Bac	H	002720	Archway in Market Pl.	In progress
<u> </u>				
<u> </u>				
<u> </u>				
LL		··		

5.	ENGLISH L	<u>ANGUA</u>	GE CLASSES	BICOLE						
8.	Location		(A)	•	Coord.	<u>d</u>	Adults	<u>e</u> ,	Children	f. Dur
_										
-										
									T	
-										

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 443
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOME
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS ONE
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig, chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: NONE
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) NO
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NOME

S	ig	nature		 		
K.	L.	TUNCE	r			
Ву	tb	recti	on			

REFRO 1et MAR DIV

II MAF 5081		IVITY RE								D	ATE_	7-11-67	
rom: 60, 34 o: CG, III ia:	Yank Ka MAF (AT	TN: G-5	5)										
eporting Peri	.odbo	060	To.	_066	<u> </u>								
MEDICAL/DE	ENTAL ASS	ISTANCE L	1. WO	MEN	e. 1	ŒN	f. C	HILDRE	'N T	g. T	OTAL		
Location	• • •	Coord	ŒD. I	ENT	MED	DENT		DENT			DENT		
Library Rus	N.	383716 120778	30	0	8	9	虚	8	_	Ė	0		
										74	٥		
			<u> </u>				 	L	L		<u> </u>		
				730	- //		LOBITE	70.		010		MTOO	
Location	(H) b. (Y) c	Coord 96774 96771	Lt	FOC	rs	Lbs.	60	Be	ra	OAP Pers O	Que	MISC.	
thony Ban	b. (Y) c	J. Yell	Lt	08. Pe	rs	Lbs.	Pers.	Be	ra	Pers	Que	nt. Pers	
thony Ban	b. (Y) c	98773 98773	Lt D	08. Pe	rs	Lbs.	Pers.	Be	ra	Pers	Que	nt. Pers	
these Bas	eous: 250	yerri yerri of el y of el 22,000 Traini	h. To	OTAL_	173 173 14ves 95 y	Loss. 1009 Losk in Com So	Pers.	Be	TS C	Pers A) B)	29	nt. Pers	
Miscellane Money Done EVACUATION	eous: 250	of and all areas of all areas o	h. To	OFAL_	173 173 14ves 95 y	Loss. 1009 Losk in Com So	Pers.	Be	TS C	Pers A) B)	Que 129	nt. Pers	in
Miscellane Money Dons EVACUATION	eous: 250	of and all areas of all areas o	h. To	OFAL_	173 173 14ves 95 y	Loss. 1009 Losk in Com So	Pers.	Be 80 31	TS C	Pers A) B)	Que 129	of Mid	in in
Miscellane Money Dons EVACUATION	eous: 250	of and all areas of all areas o	h. To	OFAL_	173 173 14ves 95 y	Loss. 1009 Losk in Com So	Pers.	Be 80 31	TS C	Pers A) B)	Que 129	of Mid	

4. PUBLIC IMPROV				
	(H)			Completed/
a. Location b.	6	Coord.	d. Type Construction e	In Frogress
Phony Bac	#	999711	New School Bares	In progress
Phone Dac	A.	CC2720	Archany in Market ().	In progress
				
<u> </u>				

<u>5.</u>	ENGLISH LANGUA	AGE CLASSES							
8.	Location b	(H)	C.	Coord.	đ.	Adults	0	Children	f. Dur
-									
					:		+		
							丰		
-							1		
							\perp		

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING &
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS MAKE
- 10. SELF-HELP Fig. chicken, crop programs, and Community Fish fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT:
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHARACTER
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Si	gns	ture			
a de	di	root	i.e.		

NARRATIVE REPORT

27 Jan 67

On 25 January 1967, at approximately 1930, a fire in the Hoa Cam Training Camp Dependents Housing Center destroyed one building which housed seven families. The Officers and Men of the 3d Tank Battalion took up a collection for the stricken families. A total of 22,000 plasters was contributed, and in the presence of Major Bong, Hoa Cam's Commanding Officer, Lt. Colonel William R. Corson, 3d Tank Battalion's Commanding Officer, distributed the money to the seven families. The people were grateful for the aid. Major Bong stated that the gift was especially significant because of the coming TET Holiday.

Planning was started for a children's party to be held 12 Febuary 1967, at the 3d Tank Battalion's CP. Children between the ages of 12-16 years old will be invited. During the party several events will take place such as, boxing, tug-a-war, and a greased pole climb. Medals and other gifts will be handed out to the participates. The party will start 1200 and continue through the afternoon. Food will also be served.

DAI:	LY CIVIC ACTI MAF 5081	ON ACT	IVITY RE	PORT PA	RT II				3	DATE 28 Jan 196	7_
Fron To: Via	•	ank Bn IAF (AT	FN: G−5)							
Rep	orting Period	1	0600	To_	0600				-		
1.	MEDICAL/DENT	MAL ASS		. WOME	N le.	MEN	f. C	HILDREN	7	IOTAL	
a.	Location b.		Coord M	ED. DEN	I ME	D DENT		DENT	g. MED		
CP			989710		1	0	19	0	0	0	
							-		<u> </u>		
a. Ph	PERSONAL ASS Location b. long Sec	(H)		Lbs.	FOOD# Pers O O		LOTHIN Pers. Q		SOAP Pers O O	g. MISC. Quant. Pers 250# 80perso	
						BOper					
i.	Miscellaneou	18: 25 0	# of ga	rbage fo	or live	estock :	feed t	o 80 per	SOM		
j.	Money Donate	ed To:_	WONR			So	urce				
3.	EVACUATION A	ass ista	nce na	NE							
A.	Adult			Child	······································		c.	From		D. To (Included Coord)	ıde
							二				_
 											
E.	Reason:										_

4. PUBLIC IMPRO				A 3/
T	(H)	a Caard	d Type Construction	Completed/
a Location b	 } 	c. Coord	d. Type Construction	
Phong Bac	н	002720	Archy in Market Pl.	In progress
	<u> </u>			
	 			
	 			
	1			

5.	ENGLISH LA	NGUAGE CLAS	SES NONE		
	Location	ъ.(V)	c. Coord.	d. Adults	e. Children f. Dur
F					
-					
-					

- 6. TOTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 263
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING 4
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS NOWE
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS ONE
- 10. SELF-HELP Pig, chicken, and crop programs, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT: NOME
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHANGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED) YES
- 4. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED) NONE

Si	gnai	ure_			 	
e.J	. T	NGE				
Ву	dir	ectic	n			

HARRATIVE DEPORT

The 3d Tank Battalian's Givic Action Team met with the Hoa The Village Chief, Nguyen Due Thu. He informed us that on 36 January 1967, at approximately 1700 hours, he and his men wounded two VC and killed another out of a group of aix insurgents who were collecting taxes in Yen Bac Hamlet. Nguyen Due Thu's shillities have been quite effectual, but it was pointed out to him that improved socratination between our unit and his in regard to recent intelligence information and patrol scivities should be more efficient. Plans for such an endocversum have been started.

Reterial for the pig breeding program was received today and astual construction will begin on 30 Jamery 1967. Teams composed of PF's, villagers, and 3d Tank Rettalion personnel will do the building.

AILY CIVIC III MAF 5081	ACTION	ACTIVITY	REPOR	RT PART	II		DA	TE 3	O. ALEXANDER	r 1967	
rom: CG, 1	3d Tark II MAF st Marl	Fin (Attn: G- viv (Attn:	5) G-5))			:				
eporting Pe	riod		600	t	<u></u>	0600					
. MriDICAL/		<u>ASSISTAN</u>	E la. s.	OMEIN	e. Ma	en	f. CHI	LDREN	i g. Tot	PAL PAL	1
. Location	(ii) b.(V)	e. Joord				DENT	MED	DEN	r MED		
-thoughte		969710	#	8	-0-	0	4	0	67	•	
					<u> </u>				TOTAL		
PERSONAL Location	(H)		ord		FOOD		e. CLOTI lbs. Per	•	f. SOAP	rs. Qty.Pe	rs.
Phone Bas	id	98971	<u> </u>	-0-	0		•	ů	-0	0 2504 /	10;0 - -
,		h.	TO:	TAL						angang pangkan di Antonio and Antonio and Antonio and Antonio and Antonio and Antonio and Antonio and Antonio a	
. Miscella	meous a	250g OF	الكالما	ada Pun	UVE	T.C.	KED TO	80 : 1			
. Money Do	nated 1	los se me	<u> </u>				Sou	rce			
. EVACUATI	[ON ASS]	ISTANCE								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
. ADULT			В.	CHILD			C.	FROM		D. To (In Coord)	
E. Reasona											

. Location	PROVEMEN	(H)	c. Coord.	d. Type 0	onstruction	Completed/ e. in progres
Phong line			720	Hen Sehoo Archeny A		in progress
han magnapung sakahan dan kembanjantan beraja dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan dan da						
. anglish 1		CLASSES MARE				
. Location	(H) b, (V)	c. Coord	d. Adul	ts e.	Children	f. Dur
· HOCKUTOH		i				

- 6. Cotal no. Persons assisted 144
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS 3
- 10. SELF-AMP Fig. chicken, crop progress, and Community Fish Fund
- 11. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE NO CHARGE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature E.L. Times by direction

BANKATIYA JUROSE

The 3d Tank Battalian's Givis Action Team started work on three of the five pig breeding pens. In conjunction with the work, the team was assisted by local Popular Forces and the farmers who are participating in the program.

During the night of 29/30 January, a lot Astron Battalion embush killed one VC, Ago Phu, and probably wounded another, possibly Ong Van Trumg as was indicated by a villager who said she has him being carried away to Yan Bac Hemlet in the early norming hours. Não Phu was said to have been a political cadro man who operated primarily throughout Non The Village. Ong Van Truong is the local VC platoon commander for Phong Bac Hemlet.

Accompanied by the Hea The Village Chief and 20 of his Pepular Porce personnel, the 3d Tank Rattalian's Civil Affairs OEG and MCGEG scept through the hamlets of Yen Bac, Cam Hoa (1) and Cam Hoa (2) in search of Ong Van Truong. The succept resulted in the apprehension of four male and one female suspects, none of which were Ong Van Truong. The suspects were turned over to Hoa Gam Training Camp for further questioning.

oma CG, 1 a CG, 1	i Tank II MAF st MarD	(Attn: G- iv (Attn:	5) G-5))								
porting Pe	riod	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	64	00_ t	:0 <u>04</u>	(30)						
MEDICAL/	DENTAL	OMATEICEA	E	61 C 21 1	- 3477	18.7	f. CHI	איגעור. ד <u>י</u>	g. TO	ΓΔΤ.		1
Location	(ii) (v),d	e. Joord	MED N	ON IN Delit	e. MED			DENT	MED	Di	ENT	1
#		989710	0	Ü	<u> </u>	Ö	_25	0	24	╁╌	<u> </u>	┨
,,												1
										+-		-
·										1		7
										╂┈		1
										_		
	ASSIST	amese und	er tr			,	e. CLOTI		TOTAL_	w 20 F44	g. MI]
PERSONAL	ASSIST (H)		ord	d.	FOOD	ъ.	lbs. Pe	HING	f. SOAP	# # C+ G-A	g. MI Qty.P	ers.
PERSONAL	ASSIST (H) b. (V)	ANCE	ord	d.	FOOD	ъ.	lbs. Pe	HING rs	f. SOAP	rs.	Qty.P	ers.
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H) b. (Y) is	c. Co	ord	d. 1)	FOOD	8.	lbs. Per 0	HING rs 3	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs.	Qty.P	ers.
PERSONAL Location	ASSIST (H) b. (Y) is	c. Co	ord	d. 1)	FOOD	8.	lbs. Per 0	HING rs G	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs.	Qty.P	ers.
PERSONAL Location Acts Page Miscelle	ASSIST (H) b. (Y) aneous:	c. Co	ord	d. 1)	FOOD	8.	lbs. Per 0	HING rs 3	f. SOAP bars Pe	rs.	Qty.P	ers.

4. PUBLIC IMPRO	VEMENTS (H) b.(V)	a Coord	d. Type Construction	Completed/
a. Location	AL I	c. Coord.	in interior in Harres #1	in the second

2. Location b. (V) c. Coord d. Adults e. Children f. Dur

- 6. COTAL NO. PERSONS ASSISTED 15
- 7. TOTAL NO. PERSONS UNDERGOING VOCATIONAL TRAINING .
- 8. CONTRIBUTING TOWARD SUPPORT OF STUDENTS
- 9. CONTACTS WITH LOCAL OFFICIALS
- 10. SELF-HEIP PARA ONLINEN, CHOP PROPERTY, AND COMMINING FACE FORD
- 17. OTHER U.S. AGENCY SUPPORT
- 12. ATTITUDES OF PEOPLE
- 13. NARRATIVE REPORT (TO BE ATTACHED)
- 14. CHANGE IN SIGNIFICANT DATA (TO BE ATTACHED)

Signature



NARRATIVE REPORT

Accompanying the 3d Tank Battalion's S-3, Major E.L. Tunget, the Civic Action CIC and the Hoa The Village Chief traveled to Hoa Vang District Headquarters. Discussions were held with the Bistrict Chief concerning the creation of two CAC units, one of which would operate out of Phong Bac Hamlet and the other would operate out of Yen Bac Hamlet. Each unit will have 20 Popular Ferce personnel. Marine personnel will come from the 1st Marine Division. Major Hau, the District Chief, approved the formation of the two teams. In addition, the Chief approved and signed a request for fishing nets for Phong Bac Hemlet. On 3 February 1967, the Civic Action Team will take the request form and fishermen to Province for actual procurement of the nets.

while at Hoa Vang District Headquarters, the Civil Affairs OIC spoke with Mr. Pat Irish, USAID representative, about starting a Farmers! Cooperative in Phong Bas Hamlet. He said that he would gladly help us by bringing out a reprentative to speak to the people. It was mentioned that the Farmers! Meeting on 1 February 1967, would be the ideal time for the introduction. Later that afternoon, Mr. Irish informed us that he would have a representative at the meeting.

Construction of the individual pig pens continued. Two pens are now near completion. It is speculated that all five pen facilities will be finished within two weeks, therefore ready to receive the pigs.